## THE CITY OF KENOSHA, WISCONSIN REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL TO REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL AND UNIVERSAL WASTE, RAZE STRUCTURE(S), AND RESTORE LOT(S) WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

#### PROPOSAL NO. 11-18

#### **ISSUED:** May 3, 2018

The City of Kenosha, Wisconsin, will receive proposals for the removal and disposal of Asbestos Containing Material and Universal Waste, the razing of the structure(s), and the restoration of the lot(s) described below in accordance with this Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers and the enclosed Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, the General Specifications and Conditions, and the Contract.

#### DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT OF PROPOSAL. May 24, 2018 @ 2:30 P.M.

#### PROPOSAL OPENING. May 24, 2018 @ 2:30 P.M.

**CITY OFFICE WHERE FILED.** Department of Finance, Municipal Building, Room 208, 625 - 52nd Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140.

**FORM OF PROPOSAL.** Proposals must be submitted sealed, on City forms, legible and fully complete in all respects, showing the date and time of the proposal opening on the outside of the sealed proposal. The City reserves the right to reject any proposal which the City deems incomplete.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION.** Contact Zohrab Khaligian, Community Development Specialist, Community Development and Inspections, 625 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, Room 308, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140, (262) 653-4030, <u>zkhaligian@kenosha.org</u>

ASBESTOS AND UNIVERSAL WASTE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL. Environmental Inspection Reports indicating the description, location and quantity of Category I, Category II, Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), and Universal Waste to be removed and disposed of are attached. The Proposer shall be certified by the Wisconsin Department of Health Services to perform asbestos removal and disposal or shall be required to subcontract with an entity certified by the Wisconsin Department of Health Services to perform asbestos removal and disposal. Proof of certification shall be provided to the City. The Proposer shall file all reports regarding asbestos removal and disposal required by Federal and State law, rules and regulations. All Category I, Category II, Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), and Universal Waste shall be removed prior to razing the structure(s).

## STRUCTURE(S) TO BE RAZED AND LOT(S) TO BE RESTORED.

| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street</b><br>05-123-06-314-010<br>Two story concrete block commercial building constructed in 1946 with<br>approximately 5,584 square feet.                        |
|--|---|
| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>1403 68th Street</b><br>05-123-06-307-020<br>One story concrete block commercial building constructed in 1928 with<br>approximately 1,326 square feet and a partial basement.            |
| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>6409 11th Avenue</b><br>05-123-06-152-003<br>Two story, two-unit residential wood framed structure constructed in 1893 with<br>approximately 1,588 square feet and a basement and attic. |
| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>3705 52nd Street</b><br>09-222-36-329-013<br>One story concrete block commercial building constructed in 1966 with<br>approximately 425 square feet.                                     |

**CONTRACT REQUIRED.** The Proposer selected to perform the Work will be required to execute a Contract and related documents on City forms as a condition of performing the Work. All Work is to be performed in accordance with the Contract. A copy of the specimen Contract is enclosed.

**INSPECTION AND REVIEW OF SITE AND CITY DATA.** Each Proposer has an obligation to examine the site(s) upon which the Work will be performed to assess conditions and to review any City furnished data.

The City will open the structure(s) and lot(s) on **May 10, 2018** @ **10:00** A.M. to give Proposers an opportunity to inspect the structure(s) and to ask staff questions. Each Proposer will be required to provide their own lighting and ladders for their inspections.

Inspections will commence at 1310 68th Street.

The City will not accept a Proposal from any Proposer who has not signed in indicating that the Proposer has inspected the structure(s) and lot(s), or has not made other inspection arrangements with City staff.

LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS, MAJOR MATERIAL SUPPLIERS (OVER \$5,000.00), AND DISPOSAL SITES. Proposals shall include on the attached City form a complete list of all subcontractors, including all subcontractors responsible for the removal and disposal of any Category I, Category II, Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), and Universal Waste, together with a complete list of all major material suppliers which are suppliers furnishing over \$5,000.00 in materials. The class of Work to be performed by each subcontractor and major material supplier shall also be provided. The completed list shall also include the disposal sites to be used and where Federal or State law requires certain regulated materials to be disposed of in a Federal or State licensed or permitted disposal site, then such disposal sites shall be used and their License/Permit Number included. The list must be approved by the City and cannot be altered after submission without the written consent of the City. The City reserves the right to reject any Proposal which does not comply with this Paragraph or if in the City's determination any listed subcontractor or major material supplier is deemed not appropriately qualified.

**ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.** Where the Work requires environmental process, abatement, remediation or disposal in a Federal or State licensed or permitted disposal site, the Proposer may propose alternate methods of doing the Work with the cost of each alternative separately noted.

**AWARD OF CONTRACT.** The City will enter into a Contract with the Proposer deemed most qualified. In making this determination, the City will consider with respect to each Proposer: general qualifications, special expertise, time in which the Work can be performed, financial ability to perform the Work, environmental experience and responsibility (where applicable), work record and history, and experience in projects of a similar magnitude.

The City reserves the right to reject unqualified or nonconforming Proposals, to reject all Proposals and request new Proposals, to accept a Proposal for an individual structure and lot, any combination of structures and lots, or all structures and lots, to accept Proposal(s) if advantageous to the City, or to select the most qualified Proposal. This project is not a public construction contract under Wisconsin law and the City is not required to award the Contract to the lowest responsible Proposer.

**COMMENCEMENT AND DILIGENT COMPLETION OF WORK.** The Proposer selected to perform the Work will conduct the Work diligently until fully complete in accordance with the Contract. The time schedule for obtaining a Raze Permit and time of performance is stated in the General Specifications and Conditions.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS.** Documents which are required to be executed by the Proposer shall be executed as follows:

- **1.** Corporations. By the President and one (1) other officer, preferably the Secretary.
- **2.** Limited Liability Companies. By a Member, if member managed or the Manager if manager managed.
- **3.** Partnerships. By each general partner, unless the partnership agreement provides otherwise.
- 4. Sole Proprietors. By each named individual.

Any exception to the above must be approved by the City Attorney who may require such documents as may be necessary to consider an exception.

**DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED.** Proposers shall submit the following documents, on City forms, in the course of making a Proposal.

- 1. Proposal.
- **2.** Affidavit of Organization and Authority and Careful Inspection of Site and Preparation of Proposal.
- **3.** List of Subcontractors and Major Material Suppliers (including disposal site with DNR Permit Number, if any).

#### PROPOSAL NO. 11-18

#### PROPOSAL

Finance:

A representative of this organization has inspected the structure(s) and lot(s) described below at the specified location(s), and hereby submits the following Proposal to Remove and Dispose of Asbestos Containing Material and Universal Waste, Raze Structure(s) and to Restore Lot(s) at the following prices, to be firm for thirty (30) days from the date of this Proposal, subject to the Proposal being accepted within that time and a Contract entered into for that price.

| <u>1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street</u><br>Address | <u>05-123-06-314-010</u><br>Tax Parcel No. |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| S Dollar Amount                               | Written Dollar Amount                      |
| 1403 68 <sup>th</sup> Street                  | 05-123-06-307-020                          |
| Address                                       | Tax Parcel No.                             |
| \$  |  |
| Dollar Amount                                 | Written Dollar Amount                      |
| 6409 11 <sup>th</sup> Avenue                  | 05-123-06-152-003                          |
| Address                                       | Tax Parcel No.                             |
| \$  |  |
| Dollar Amount                                 | Written Dollar Amount                      |
|   |  |
| 3705 52 <sup>nd</sup> Street                  | 09-222-36-329-013                          |
| Address                                       | Tax Parcel No.                             |
| \$  |  |
| Dollar Amount                                 | Written Dollar Amount                      |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| \$  |  |
| TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT                           | TOTAL WRITTEN DOLLAR AMOUNT                |
|   |  |

Continued on next page

| DISPOSAL SITE: |  |
|----------------|--|
|                |  |

#### **DISPOSAL SITE PERMIT NUMBER:**

The effective date of the Contract shall be the date of last execution. The Work shall commence and deadlines for performance shall commence upon notification of execution of the Contract with directions to proceed from the City. The Contractor shall furnish sufficient labor, material, equipment and supervision in order to complete the Work within the required time of performance.

Respectfully submitted,

| Firm:            |  |
|------------------|--|
| Signature:       |  |
| Type/Print Name: |  |
| Title:           |  |
| Date:            |  |

## PROPOSAL NO. 11-18

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

The following tasks which are hereafter referred to as the "Work" are to be performed in accordance with the Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers, the Environmental Inspection Reports, the General Specifications and Conditions, and the Contract.

#### 1310 68th STREET, 1403 68th STREET, 6409 11th AVENUE & 3705 52nd STREET

Remove and dispose of all Category I, Category II, RACM materials, and Universal Waste, raze and remove all debris from the entire structures including basement walls and floors\*, remove and replace any sidewalk and curbing as marked by City\*, remove and cap at curb all sanitary sewer and water laterals\*, grade and seed lot pursuant to the General Specifications and Conditions and the Erosion Control Plan\* and obtain necessary Federal, State and local permits.

#### \*does not apply to 3705 52nd STREET (see below)

#### 1310 68<sup>th</sup> STREET

- 1. Remove concrete driveway approach on south side of parcel and replace with full head concrete curb & gutter
- 2. Remove concrete pad and concrete block wall on north side of parcel
- 3. Remove metal planter in parkway
- 4. Remove foliage abutting concrete block wall

## 1403 68th STREET

- 1. Remove two (2) concrete driveway approaches on north side of parcel and one (1) concrete driveway approach on east side of parcel and replace with full head concrete curb & gutter
- 2. Remove concrete parking lot and interior curb
- 3. Remove all cyclone fencing
- 4. Remove metal sign post on east side of parcel
- 5. Remove abandoned car
- 6. Remove all trees, shrubs, bushes and other foliage

# PLEASE NOTE: The property was used as a gas station from 1949-1972. It is the City's assumption that the underground gas storage tanks were removed.

#### 6409 11<sup>th</sup> AVENUE

- 1. Remove front wooden stairs and rear concrete stairs
- 2. Remove concrete service walk on west side of parcel and service walk to 11th Avenue
- 3. Remove all trees, shrubs, bushes and other foliage as marked by the City

#### 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> STREET

- 1. Remove gas station building, walls, and roof.
- 2. Remove canopy and three (3) metal posts.
- 3. Remove all material and debris, including material inside the gas station building.

# DO NOT REMOVE BUILDING FLOOR, FOOTINGS OR FOUNDATION OR ANY RAISED CONCRETE CURBS OR PADS.

- 4. Remove 4" of crushed asphalt/gravel where underground storage tanks were removed and replace with 4" of asphalt applied in two 2" lifts. Crushed asphalt/gravel should be wetted and properly disposed of at a regulated and certified landfill site.
- 5. Remove one (1) tree east of gas station building (do not grind stump) and trim all trees, shrubs, bushes and other foliage that extend onto the property from the south

#### **PROPOSAL NO. 11-18**

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS**

**ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL AND UNIVERSAL WASTE.** Category I, Category II, and Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), are defined in 40 C.F.R. 61.141. Universal Waste is identified in the Environmental Inspection Reports.

The Contractor shall warrant that all Work performed under the Contract by the Contractor, subcontractors, and major material suppliers shall be performed in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP), 40 C.F.R. 61.145.

The Contractor shall complete a Notification for Demolition and/or Renovation and Application for Permit Exemption (Form 4500-113), and supply a copy to the Department of Community Development and Inspections at the time of permitting.

**EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL STORAGE.** The use of any other parcel of land for the storing of equipment and materials is prohibited unless specifically permitted by the Director of Community Development and Inspections and the Director of Public Works or their designee. Apublic right-of-way may not be used for the storing of equipment and materials without the Contractor obtaining a Street Opening/Occupying Permit from the Department of Public Works.

**PERMITS, APPROVALS AND TIME OF PERFORMANCE**. The Contractor shall obtain all required permits and approvals to perform the Work within fifteen (15) calendar days of notification of execution of the Contract with directions to proceed from the City. The Work shall be completed within 45 calendar days of notification of execution of the Contract with directions to proceed from the City. The Work shall be diligently performed until complete in accordance with the Contract, time being of the essence with respect to the commencement and completion of the Work. The Contractor shall furnish sufficient labor, material, equipment, and supervision to complete the Work within the required time of performance. Time lost and any costs incurred by the Contractor due to the Contractor's lack of coordination with the City or the Contractor's subcontractors and major material suppliers shall not be grounds for a claim for additional compensation or an extension of time to complete the Work.

**UTILITY SERVICES.** The Contractor shall be required to contact Diggers Hotline for utility locations prior to the commencement of any Work. Prior to obtaining a Raze Permit, the Contractor shall disconnect and cap all sanitary sewer, storm sewer and water laterals in accordance with Chapter 32 of the Code of General Ordinances. The City shall disconnect gas and electrical power and remove power lines from the structure(s) to be razed.

**FOUNDATION, FLOOR AND CONCRETE REMOVAL.** The foundation and floor shall be completely removed. All concrete and/or gravel on the premises except for City public sidewalks not marked shall be removed. The Contractor must contact the Department of Community Development and Inspections for an inspection of the excavation before backfilling begins on-site. **DRIVEWAY APPROACH REMOVAL AND SITE RESTORATION.** The Contractor shall remove existing driveway approaches within the property limits. This Work shall also include disposing of the resulting materials, backfilling trenches and pits with appropriate backfill material, seeding and mulching, and site cleanup. The Contractor shall obtain all permits required for removing driveway approaches prior to beginning Work within the public right of-way. If any utilities or structures exist within the removal limits, the Contractor shall be responsible for contacting the City and other appropriate authorities promptly.

**CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.** The Contractor shall remove the existing concrete curb and gutter driveway opening to an existing joint and shall replace said section with a "full-head" concrete curb and gutter. This Work shall be done in accordance with the current edition of the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction.

If an existing curb and gutter section is overlaid with asphaltic pavement, the Contractor shall reconstruct the curb and gutter section and resurface it with asphaltic pavement. The Contractor shall sawcut the pavement and curb and gutter section in accordance with the Department of Public Works requirements. This Work shall be inspected prior to pouring.

This Work shall also consist of saw-cutting, removing and replacing unsuitable foundation underlying the curb and gutter section; providing, installing and compacting crushed aggregate base course; concrete masonry, expansion felt, finishing, curing and protecting; cleaning, backfilling, restoring disturbed areas and disposal of excess material; tools, labor, material, equipment, and other incidentals necessary to complete the Work. The Contractor shall obtain all permits required for removing and replacing curb and gutter prior to the beginning such Work within the public right-of-way. If any utilities or structures exist within the removal limits, the Contractor shall be responsible for contacting the City and other appropriate authorities promptly.

**PUBLIC SIDEWALK REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.** The Contractor shall remove and replace any public sidewalk marked for removal by the City and any public sidewalk damaged by the Contractor in course of performing the Work. The replacement shall be done using 1-1/4" base aggregate. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the integrity of the public sidewalk after the removal of the foundation walls. The Contractor shall obtain all required permits for the removal and replacement of any public sidewalk. If the public sidewalk is undermined during the raze process, the City of Kenosha's Department of Public Works shall, in its sole discretion, decide whether the sidewalk must be reconstructed and replaced. The Work shall consist of saw-cutting, removing and replacing unsuitable foundation underlying the public sidewalk; providing, installing, and compacting crushed aggregate base course; concrete masonry, expansion felt, finishing, curing and protecting; cleaning, backfilling, restoring disturbed areas and disposal of excess material; tools, labor, material, equipment and all other incidentals necessary to complete Work in accordance with the current edition of the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction.

**REMOVAL OF MATERIAL AND DEBRIS.** The Contractor shall remove all combustible material, shrubs, junk and debris from the site.

**DAMAGE OR THEFT.** The City does not assume any responsibility to protect any structure or the contents thereof, including, but not limited to, salvageable furnishings, fixtures, or attachments of whatever kind or nature so as to permit salvage prior to the time of razing. The City shall not be liable to the Contractor for any loss, destruction, theft or removal of any property from the premises nor shall the Contractor be entitled to any allowance or other claim against the City should any of said acts occur.

**FILL MATERIAL AND FINAL GRADING.** The Contractor shall use clean fill material with stones not exceeding one inch (1") in diameter and shall fill the lot to match the public sidewalk grade and adjacent lot line grade. A description and the original source of the fill material is required. Soil testing will be necessary if the source of the fill material is not from a historically clean site or is from an unknown source. The Contractor shall not assume that fill material will be available from the Department of Public Works or the Kenosha Water Utility. No price based upon these assumptions shall be provided and will cause rejection of the Proposal. The final grading plan shall be approved by the City's Erosion Control Inspector.

**EROSION CONTROL.** The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining an Erosion Control Permit and for complying with the Land-Disturbing Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance as set forth in Chapter XXXIII of the Code of General Ordinances for City of Kenosha.

**TOP SOIL, SEEDING AND MULCHING.** Upon completion of the demolition, the Contractor shall fill the lot with four (4") to six (6") inches of top soil which shall be seeded with seed mixture 40 or other approved seed mixture and mulched with hay, straw, or other material approved by the City. Seeding and mulching shall be completed when conditions will allow as determined by the City. Top soil shall be clear of rocks, twigs, foreign materials and clumps that cannot be broken down in order to provide a uniformly textured soil.

**DEMOLITION TECHNIQUES.** The Work shall be performed in accordance with accepted demolition techniques of the National Association of Demolition Contractors, incorporated herein by reference. Water shall be used as a dust suppressant whenever practicable.

**BLASTING PROHIBITED.** The Work will not be performed through blasting with explosives.

#### PROPOSAL NO. 11-18

#### AFFIDAVIT OF ORGANIZATION AND AUTHORITY AND CAREFUL INSPECTION OF SITE AND PREPARATION OF PROPOSAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN)

:SS. COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_)

, being first duly sworn, on oath, deposes and says that the Proposer shown on the attached Proposal is organized as indicated below, and that all statements herein are made on behalf of the Proposer, and this deponent is authorized to make them.

#### [Fill Out Applicable Paragraph]

<u>CORPORATION.</u> The Proposer is a corporation incorporated and existing in good standing under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_\_, and its President is \_\_\_\_\_\_ and its Secretary is \_\_\_\_\_\_.

The President is authorized to sign contracts and proposals for the Corporation by action of its Board of Directors taken on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a certified copy of which is attached hereto. [Strike out this last sentence, if applicable].

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY.** The Proposer is a limited liability company organized and existing in good standing under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_\_. Pursuant to its Articles of Organization, the Proposer may be bound by action of its Manager/Members [strike one].

.

**PARTNERSHIP.** The Proposer is a partnership consisting of \_\_\_\_\_\_

General Partners, doing business under the name of \_\_\_\_\_\_

**SOLE PROPRIETOR.** The Proposer is an individual and, if operating under a trade name, such trade name is as follows:\_\_\_\_\_\_.

NAME AND ADDRESS. The name and business address of the Proposer is as follows:

Telephone Number:\_\_\_\_\_ E-Mail Address:\_\_\_\_\_

#### STATUTORY SWORN STATEMENT.

also deposes and states that he/she has examined the Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers, the Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, the General Specifications and Conditions, and any City furnished data, has investigated the site and the site conditions, and has carefully prepared the Proposal from the Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers, the Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, the General Specifications and Conditions, and any City furnished data, and checked the same in detail before submitting this Proposal. The undersigned also deposes and states that the statements contained in this Affidavit are true and correct.

|  | Signed:     |
|--|-------------|
|  | Typed Name: |
|  | Title:      |
|  | Date:       |
|  |             |
| STATE OF)                              |             |
| :SS.                                   |             |
| Subscribed and sworn to before me this |             |
| day of, 20                             |             |
| Signature                              |             |
| Print Name                             |             |
| Notary Public, County,                 |             |
| My Commission expires/is:              |             |
|  |             |

#### **PROPOSAL NO. 11-18**

## LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND MAJOR MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

| NAME AND ADDRESS: | CLASS OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED:        |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |
|                   |                                       |

- NOTE: 1. Asbestos and Universal Waste removal and disposal subcontractors, the disposal sites, and the Federal/State License/Permit Number of the disposal sites must be listed above.
  - 2. The above list cannot be altered after submission without the written consent of the City.

#### CONTRACT TO REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL AND UNIVERSAL WASTE, RAZE STRUCTURE(S) AND RESTORE LOT(S)

#### PROJECT NO. 11-18

#### Between

#### THE CITY OF KENOSHA, WISCONSIN A Wisconsin Municipal Corporation

And

#### WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the Contractor has submitted a written Proposal to the City to remove and dispose of asbestos containing material and universal waste, raze specific structure(s) and restore lots according to the Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers, the Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, and the General Specifications and Conditions contained in the Request for Proposal, and the City has accepted the Contractor's Proposal, subject to the Contractor entering into and abiding by the terms and conditions of this Contract.

Now, Therefore, in consideration of the mutual undertakings, promises, agreements, understandings and undertakings hereinafter set forth, and good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

#### 1. Definitions.

- a. City shall mean the City of Kenosha, Wisconsin.
- b. Contract shall mean this executed Contract and shall include the following documents:
  - Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers
  - Detailed Description of Work to be Performed
  - Environmental Inspection Reports
  - General Specifications and Conditions

- Proposal
- Affidavit of Organization and Authority and Careful Inspection of Site and Preparation of Proposal
- Performance and Payment Bond
- Permit to Raze
- List of Subcontractors and Major Material Suppliers
- Certificates of Insurance
- State Notifications and Approvals
- Determinations of City Representative in Charge of Project
- Affidavit Respecting Construction Lien Waivers/Releases
- Change Orders
- Contract notices and such other documents as are referenced herein.

Any of the foregoing documents which are not physically attached to this Contract are on file in the Finance Department and are incorporated into this Contract by reference.

- c. Contractor shall mean the party who proposed to do the Work herein described and whose Proposal was accepted by the City. Contractor shall also mean any approved subcontractors and major material suppliers.
- d. Director shall mean the City's Director of Community Development and Inspections, or his or her designee.
- e. Overpayment shall mean any money the Contractor received which the Contractor was not entitled to receive under this Contract, including, but not limited to, excess payment made in error and payment for defective and/or rejected Work which was redone or replaced and accepted by the City.
- f. Work shall mean any contractual endeavor undertaken by the Contractor and/or any of the Contractor's approved subcontractors and major material suppliers to accomplish the removal and disposal of all Category I, Category II, Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), and Universal Waste from the specified structures, the razing of the specified structures, and the restoration of the specified lots, all in accordance with the Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers, the Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, and the General Specifications and Conditions contained in the Request for Proposal.

## 2. Work To Be Performed By Contractor And Price/Cost.

The Contractor, for the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

(\$ \_\_\_\_\_\_), will perform and complete, or will cause to be performed and completed, all the Work defined in this Contract, in a good and workmanlike manner, and it will do so in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Contract for:

| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street</b><br>05-123-06-314-010<br>Two story concrete block commercial building constructed in 1946<br>with approximately 5,584 square feet.                           |
|--|--|
| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>1403 68th Street</b><br>05-123-06-307-020<br>One story concrete block commercial building constructed in 1928<br>with approximately 1,326 square feet and a partial basement.               |
| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>6409 11th Avenue</b><br>05-123-06-152-003<br>Two story, two-unit residential wood framed structure constructed<br>in 1893 with approximately 1,588 square feet and a basement and<br>attic. |
| Address:<br>Parcel No:<br>Description: | <b>3705 52nd Street</b><br>09-222-36-329-013<br>One story concrete block commercial building constructed in 1966<br>with approximately 425 square feet.  |

The Work shall be performed in accordance with the Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers, the Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, and the General Specifications and Conditions contained in the Request for Proposal. In the event of a conflict between this Contract, the Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, and the General Specifications and Conditions, the Detailed Description of Work to be Performed, the Environmental Inspection Reports, and the General Specifications shall control and supersede any inconsistent Contract provision.

#### 3. Commencement And Diligent Prosecution Of Work.

The Contractor will prosecute the Work diligently until fully complete in accordance with this Contract. The Contractor shall obtain required permits and commence with the Work no later than fifteen (15) calendar days of notification of execution of the Contract with directions to proceed from the City. The Work is to be completed within forty-five (45) days of notification of execution of the Contract with directions to proceed from the City. In the event of a dispute respecting quantity or quality of the Work, the Contractor shall not refuse to perform the Work and shall not delay the performance of the Work pending the resolution of said dispute. Arbitration is not herein provided for and unresolved disputes may be settled through the Courts. The Contractor has the duty of requesting an extension of time to complete the Work from the Director, in writing, prior to the time for

Contract completion, where the progress of the Work was delayed such that the Work will not be completed on time, and the Contractor was not responsible for such delay. Should the Director grant an extension, the Contractor will not be liable for liquidated damages arising out of the delay. Should the Director determine that the Work will not be completed on schedule through normal methods and where no request for a time extension has been requested, or if requested, such request was not justified, the Director shall provide the Contractor with written notice requiring the Contractor to take such extraordinary measures as may be required to complete the Work on time, or as close to on time as possible. The failure of the Contractor to take such extraordinary measures shall be grounds for the City to suspend the Work by the Contractor and take such other measures as will assure completion of the Work within the Contract time, or if that is impossible, within a reasonable time. However, nothing herein contained shall prevent the Director from stopping the Contractor from proceeding with the Work beyond the time set for the completion date where the completion date was not extended.

#### 4. Contract Term.

The term of this Contract shall be from the last date of execution until each of the following:

- a. Respecting Work, until completion and acceptance.
- b. Respecting Warranty, until expiration of warranty term.

c. Respecting Indemnity and Hold Harmless Agreement and Liability Insurance, until claims filed, if any, are resolved, or expiration of any applicable statute of limitations where no claims have been filed.

#### 5. Termination For Cause.

In the event either Party should fail to fulfill in a timely manner its obligations under this Contract, the non-breaching Party shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Contract by giving a ten (10) day written notice to the breaching Party of such breach and specifying the date of the termination if the breaching Party has not timely rectified and remedied the purported breach to the satisfaction of the Party that gave notice of the breach. The Contractor shall perform no new or additional Work upon receipt of a notice of termination without the advance, written permission of the Director, except as necessary to cure the default, but not beyond the specified date of termination.

#### 6. Performance And Payment Bond/Assurance.

The Contractor shall prior to approval of the Contract obtain a Performance and Payment Bond or other assurance required by the City, in a form approved by the City, in the sum of the accepted Proposal. The Contractor understands that the City may file a claim against the bond or assurance should any of the provisions of this Contract not be faithfully and timely performed by the Contractor.

## 7. Director Decision Final.

Should any dispute arise at any time between the Contractor and the City as to the true meaning or requirements of this Contract, the manner of execution of the Work, the quality of the Work executed, the quality or quantity of materials used, or the timely completion of the Work, the decision of the Director shall be final and conclusive until and unless set aside by a Court of law. The Contractor agrees that should any decision of the Director be challenged in Court, the Court may only set aside a decision of the Director if it is wholly arbitrary and capricious and/or made in complete disregard of disputed facts.

## 8. Methods, Labor, Equipment, Materials And Supplies.

The Contractor shall select such methods and equipment for the performance of all operations connected with the Work as will assure professional quality of the Work and a rate of progress which will assure the timely completion of the Work. The Contractor is responsible for furnishing all labor, equipment, material and supplies required to perform the Work.

## 9. Suspension Of Work By The City.

The Director shall have the authority to suspend the Work where the Director believes that the Contractor is not performing the Work in accordance with this Contract. The Contractor shall have no right to additional compensation for delay or a right to an extension of time to complete the Work where the Work is suspended by the Director.

#### 10. Injunctions.

Should a preliminary or temporary injunction suspend the Work for a period of time, the deadline for completion of the Work shall be extended by such time as the preliminary or temporary injunction was in effect. In the event a permanent injunction or Court order or judgment prohibits the Work, this Contract shall be null and void as of the date such injunction, Court order or judgment becomes final, although the Contractor shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for the Work performed to that date. In the event a permanent injunction, Court order or judgment reduces the scope of the Work, this Contract shall be deemed modified in accordance therewith and compensation of the Contractor shall be proportionately reduced to reflect the decrease in the scope of the Work.

## 11. Change Orders For Additional Work, Adjustment In Price.

The Contractor does not have the discretion to refuse to comply with a Change Order to increase the scope of the Work identified in the City's Request for Proposal with Instructions to Proposers. Increases in the scope of the Work shall result in a determination of the Contractor's additional compensation based upon good faith negotiation, with the Contract as a guideline. Change Orders must be approved by the City and the Contractor, and upon approval and execution shall be considered a Contract amendment to be kept on file in City Department of Finance and incorporated into this Contract by reference. Should the Contractor refuse to sign a Change Order under circumstances where there is no discretion to do so, the Change Order will be in full force and effect without the Contractor's signature, provided the Director attaches thereto a written report so indicating.

#### 12. Claims And Deadlines For Additional Compensation.

Any claim by the Contractor for additional compensation arising out of circumstances not covered by this Contract shall be submitted, in written form, to the Director within fourteen (14) calendar days of the event giving rise to or forming the basis for such claim, or be deemed forever waived. When the claim for additional compensation involves the Work which will be covered and unavailable for inspection within said fourteen (14) day period of time, the Contractor shall promptly provide the Director with informal notice and an opportunity for inspection although a formal claim need not be filed earlier than as above provided. The Contractor further has a duty to, from time to time, notify the Director of any facts or events which may lead to a claim for additional compensation as soon as the Contractor is aware of such facts or events.

#### 13. Waiver Of Rights.

No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, power or remedy hereunder on the part of either Party shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any other right, power or remedy preclude any other further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. No express waiver shall affect any event of default other than the event of default specified in such waiver, and any such waiver, to be effective, must be in writing and shall be operative only for the time and to the extent expressly provided therein. A waiver of any covenant, term or condition contained herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition.

#### 14. Subcontractors, Major Material Suppliers, And Disposal Sites.

The Contractor will only use subcontractors, major material suppliers and disposal sites which are listed in this Contract. Major material suppliers shall be those providing over \$5,000.00 in materials. Any changes in said list must be approved by the City. The Contractor is responsible for the Work of subcontractors and/or suppliers and for delays in the Work occasioned thereby. The Contractor has a duty to remove and replace subcontractors and/or suppliers whose involvement in the Work will result in a breach of this Contract. Furthermore, should the Director determine the involvement of the subcontractors and/or suppliers in the Work will result in a breach of the Contract, the Director shall have the right, in writing, to compel the Contractor to remove and replace said subcontractors and/or suppliers.

Should the Contractor fail to comply with the requirements of providing notice or removing and replacing subcontractors and/or suppliers, the City shall have the option to declare the Contractor in breach and exercise the City's rights pursuant to Section 30 of this Contract.

#### 15. Control And Protection Of Work Site.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the control and protection of the Work site from commencement of the Work until the Work is completed. The Contractor shall keep the site secure and inaccessible to the public.

#### 16. Salvage Rights.

The Contractor shall have all salvage rights by virtue of this Contract.

## **17.** City Cooperation.

City will reasonably cooperate with the Contractor to facilitate the Contractor's performance of the Work. The Contractor will provide reasonable notice to the City when the assistance thereof is requested. However, the City has no obligation to supervise or perform any part of the Work.

## **18.** Governmental Permits And Approvals.

The Contractor is fully responsible, at the Contractor's cost and expense, to obtain such permits and approvals as may be required from any governmental body, including the City, as a precondition to the performance of the Work, including, but not limited to, raze permit, erosion control permit, permits to temporarily obstruct streets, and asbestos removal permits from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources where an exemption is not applicable.

#### **19.** Law, Rules And Regulations.

The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations and codes applicable to the performance of this Contract and the Work including, but not limited to, any requirements imposed by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.

#### 20. Contractor's Employees And On-Site Representatives.

Although the Contractor performs the Work as an independent contractor, the Director shall have the right to request the Contractor to remove and replace any of the Contractor's employees involved in the Work when said employee does not furnish quality workmanship or is uncooperative with or disrespectful to any City personnel associated with the Work. The Contractor shall comply with any reasonable request. The Contractor, at all times the Work is being performed, shall

assign an employee or agent on the Work site to be the person to whom the Director may furnish instructions or orders, or make inquiries of at all times when the Work is being performed. The name of such employee or agent shall be submitted to the Director, in writing, upon commencement of the Work.

## 21. Water Use.

The Contractor has the obligation to make arrangements with the Kenosha Water Utility for the use of water and may not use any Kenosha Water Utility hydrants or other water source without making arrangements in advance. The Contractor, where water is required, will be required to obtain a Hydrant Permit and meter from the Kenosha Water Utility, 4401 Green Bay Road. Any deposit and fee shall be paid by the Contractor.

#### 22. Sanitation And Health.

The Contractor has the obligation of arranging for drinking water and sanitary conveniences for employees, subcontractors, suppliers, and agents thereof and for taking such Work site precautions as will deter the spread of infectious diseases. The Contractor shall not use materials in such manner as to pose a health hazard. The Contractor shall obey all lawful orders received from a County Health Department Sanitarian, or from any duly authorized employee of any Federal or State agency having jurisdiction over employee, public health, safety or welfare.

## 23. Inspection.

The City has the right, at its cost and expense, to assign or retain inspectors to determine that the Work is in conformance with the Contract. However, only the Director can reject the Work. The use of inspectors by the City shall not relieve the Contractor of the duty of making its own inspections and of itself rejecting improper or defective Work by its employees, subcontractors, suppliers and agents. The failure of a City inspector to notice or reject improper or defective Work shall not waive any rights of the Director to have the Contractor take corrective action at the Contractor's cost and expense to remedy such deficiencies or defects when discovered. The use of inspectors by the City shall not relieve the Contractor of its duty to maintain a safe workplace.

## 24. Workmanship.

The removal and disposal of Category I, Category II, Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM), and Universal Waste shall be performed in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Demolition Work shall be performed in accordance with accepted demolition techniques of the National Association of Demolition Contractors. Equipment and procedures used must be suitable to and compatible with the nature of the Work, the Work site, and the prevailing year round weather conditions which affect the Work and the Work site.

#### 25. Utilities.

The Contractor has the obligation of obtaining utility locations, clearances, hookups or cutoffs directly from the relevant utility at the Contractor's cost and expense. The City shall disconnect gas and electrical power and remove power lines from the structure(s) being razed.

#### 26. Cleanup.

The Contractor shall at all times keep the site and off-site areas related to the Work, including all right-of-ways, streets, highways, alleys and private or public property adjacent to the Work site, in a clean and sanitary condition, free from any rubbish, debris, surplus or waste materials that have accumulated as a result of the Work. Within ten (10) days after the completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove all surplus materials, tools, equipment or plants, leaving the Work site and off-site areas related to the Work, unobstructed, clean and sanitary, ready for their intended use and in as safe a condition as their nature will reasonably permit. Should the Contractor neglect any such duty, the Director may cause any such Work to be performed at the Contractor's cost and expense.

#### 27. Foundations And Excavations.

The Contractor assumes all risks and costs and expenses associated with foundations and excavations, whether actual or, where in the City's opinion, there exists potential of (1) collapse; (2) damage to abutting public or private property; or (3) problems associated with subsurface conditions, surface waters, ice or snow. An inspection by the City shall be performed prior to back filling any excavation. The Contractor shall coordinate with the Department of Community Development and Inspections to have the inspection performed. Should said inspection, in the City's opinion, indicate any potential of (1) collapse; (2) damage to abutting public or private property; or (3) problems associated with subsurface conditions, surface waters, ice or snow, the Contractor shall undertake any action requested by the City to address said potential.

## 28. Payment Of Employees, Subcontractors And Suppliers.

The Contractor shall promptly pay all employees, subcontractors and suppliers for all the Work, labor, services, supplies or materials which they may directly or indirectly furnish in the fulfillment of this Contract and the Contractor shall secure, as soon as possible, a waiver of liens or the release of any and all liens which may attach as a result of the Work. The Contractor, as a condition of payment, shall execute and file an Affidavit Respecting Construction Lien Waivers/Releases with the City Director of Finance.

#### 29. Liquidated Damages For Delays In Contract Completion.

In the event that the Contractor fails to complete the Work within the time the Work is requested to be completed or any extension of time for completion of the Work granted by the Director, the Contractor shall pay to the City for such delay the sum of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars per day, for each and every day's delay in completing the Work. This sum shall be considered and treated not as a penalty, but as fixed, agreed and liquidated damages due the City from the Contractor.

#### **30.** Rights Of City Upon Contractor Default.

The Contractor recognizes the right of the City to suspend the Work, to order the revision of nonconforming Work, to re-let all or part of the Work or to itself perform such Work as may be required to ensure the timely completion of the Work or to replace improper or defective Work, as determined necessary by the Director. However, none of the above shall relieve the Contractor of its obligations under this Contract.

#### 31. Overpayments And Setoffs Unrelated To Contract.

The Contractor will promptly, upon receipt of written demand from the Director, refund any overpayments received. Should the Contractor not comply with said demand within thirty (30) days of receipt of the written demand, the Contractor shall pay the City interest for said amount at the rate of one (1%) percent per month on the unpaid balance, until paid in full. Should the Contractor owe the City any money which is lawfully due and payable on any account receivable or on any personal property tax, forfeiture or fee, whether or not related to the Work under this Contract, the Contractor authorizes the City to deduct said amount from any payment due the Contractor hereunder.

## **32.** Safety Precautions.

The Contractor, during the performance of the Work, shall assume control of the Work site and put up and properly maintain, at the Contractor's cost and expense, adequate barriers, warning signs, lights and such other devices and take such measures as will make the Work site as safe as the nature of the premises will reasonably permit to protect frequenters as well as persons using abutting private or public property, from any and all dangers associated with the Work, during both day and night hours. The Director may order the Contractor, by a time or date certain, to take designated safety measures and the failure of the Contractor to promptly obey said order shall result in a penalty of One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars per day for each day said order is not complied with. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for making the Work site as safe as its nature will reasonably permit and may not rely upon any inspections, instructions or orders of the Director or the City inspectors or lack thereof, in this regard. The Contractor has an obligation to check warning and safety devices on a daily basis. In the event of termination of

this Contract prior to completion of the Work, the Contractor shall continue to be responsible for maintaining the safety of the Work site until relieved of the obligation by the Director or until another contractor takes possession of the Work site.

## **33.** Payment – Acceptance Of Work.

Payment shall be made by the City upon completion of the Work and submission of invoice to the City's Director of Finance, within fifteen (15) days after the Director executed a document accepting the Work as being performed in accordance with this Contract, subject to the following:

Payment will not be made for so long as any order made to the Contractor by the Director seeking compliance with this Contract is not complied with. Payment will be reduced by the amount of any claim which the City may have against the Contractor for (i) improper, defective or rejected Work, (ii) liquidated damages due to delay in the schedule of time for the Work completion, (iii) failing to take safety precaution, (iv) the amount of set-offs authorized by this Contract, or (v) any other primary liability of the Contractor for which the City could be secondarily liable, which secondary liability was not assumed by the City under this Contract. The Work shall not be accepted by the Director until all employees, subcontractors and suppliers have been fully paid for all labor, services, supplies or materials provided thereby, and lien waivers or releases have been obtained and filed with the City's Department of Community Development and Inspections.

## 34. Independent Contractors, Worker's And Unemployment Compensation.

The Contractor acknowledges that it is an independent contractor and that its employees and agents are not the employees of the City for purposes of Worker's and Unemployment Compensation or any other purpose. The Contractor shall be responsible for Worker's and Unemployment Compensation with respect to its employees.

#### 35. Prohibitions As To Assignment, Subcontracting And Joint Ventures.

The Contractor may not assign this Contract, enter into a joint enterprise or subcontract any Work without the express written approval of the Director and the City is not liable for any costs and expenses arising therefrom. Listed subcontractors, major material suppliers, and disposal sites are excepted from this prohibition. An unlawful assignment, joint enterprise or subcontract shall render this Contract voidable by the Director as of the date thereof, and the City will not be obligated to pay to the Contractor any money for any of the Work performed by an unauthorized party. However, if this Contract is voided, the Contractor will continue to be responsible for maintaining the safety of the Work site until relieved of this obligation by the Director or until another Contractor takes possession of the Work site. The Contractor will be responsible for any cost, loss, expense or damages, including actual attorneys fees, the City may incur in enforcing this provision.

#### **36.** Indemnification And Hold Harmless.

The Contractor agrees that it will, at all times relevant to this Contract, defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City, its officers, agents, employees and representatives, from and against any and all liability, loss, injury, charges, damages, claims, judgments, costs, expenses or attorneys fees, which they may hereafter sustain, incur or be required to pay as a result of any action taken or not taken by the City or its officers, agents, employees or representatives to supervise or oversee the adequacy of safety precautions taken by the Contractor or as a result of the willful or negligent act or omission of the Contractor and its subcontractors, suppliers, assigns, employees, officers, agents or representatives, resulting in any person or party suffering or sustaining personal injury, death or property loss or damage, or a violation of any other right protected by law.

#### 37. Insurance.

The Contractor and subcontractors shall procure and maintain during the Contract term the minimum insurance coverages listed below, issued by a company licensed to do business in the State of Wisconsin, having a minimum AM Best Financial Strength Rating of "A" or better. The minimum insurance coverages listed below shall be verified by a Certificate of Insurance issued to the City of Kenosha as Certificate Holder and shall provide that should any of the described policies be canceled for any reason or any material changes are made, the issuing insurer will mail thirty (30) days written notice to the City before any cancellation or material change takes effect. The City shall be named as an additional insured with respect to the coverages required by Sections 37(a), 37(b), 37(c) and 37(e) listed below and the City shall be provided with the endorsements certifying that the City is an additional insured with respect to said policies. The coverages required by Sections 37(a), 37(b), 37(c) and 37(e) listed below shall be primary and any insurance, selfinsurance or other coverage maintained by the City shall not contribute to it. The Contractor shall provide the City with a primary insurance endorsement certifying that the insurance coverages listed below are provided on a primary and noncontributory basis. The Contractor shall also provide the City with a waiver of subrogation endorsement.

The following minimum insurance coverages must be in effect and continue in effect during the Contract term:

a) Commercial General Liability \$1,000,000.00 Each Occurrence \$2,000,000.00 Aggregate

- b) Automobile Liability (owned, non-owned, leased) \$1,000,000.00 Combined Single Limit
- c) Pollution Legal Liability \$2,000,000.00 Each Loss
- d) Worker's Compensation: Statutory Limits Employer's Liability \$100,000.00 Each Accident \$100,000.00 Disease, Each Employee \$500,000.00 Disease, Policy Limit
- e) Umbrella Liability
   \$3,000,000.00. The umbrella liability policy shall not contain any exclusions or exceptions not identified in the Commercial General Liability, Automobile Liability or Pollution Legal Liability policies.

#### 38. Cooperation.

The Contractor shall cooperate with representatives of any and all Local, Federal or State agencies having authority over the Work. Further, although the Contractor has possession of the Work site, the Contractor shall permit City employees and representatives, and employees and representatives of any Federal or State agency to have reasonable access to the Work site at all times.

#### **39.** Severability.

It is mutually agreed that in case any provision of this Contract is determined by a Court of law to be unconstitutional, illegal or unenforceable, it is the intention of the Parties that all other provisions of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

#### 40. Nondiscrimination.

In the performance of the Work under this Contract, the Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment contrary to any Federal, State or local law, rule or regulation, because of race, religion, marital status, age, creed, color, sex, handicap, national origin, or ancestry, sexual orientation, income level or source of income, arrest record or conviction record, less than honorable discharge, physical appearance, political beliefs or student status. The Work is to be performed in accordance with the Federal Americans With Disabilities Act.

#### 41. No Third Party Beneficiaries.

This Contract is intended to be solely for the benefit of the Parties hereto. No part of this Contract shall be construed to add, supplement, amend, abridge or repeal existing rights, benefits or privileges of any third party or parties, including, but not limited to, employees of either of the Parties.

#### 42. Full Agreement – Modification.

This Contract shall be the full and complete agreement and understanding of the Parties and shall supersede all oral or written statements or documents inconsistent herewith. This Contract can only be modified, in writing, by the mutual agreement of the Parties hereto, said amendment to be attached hereto and incorporated herein.

#### 43. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to any Party to this Contract shall be in writing and delivered either by hand or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the addresses indicated below, or such address as the Parties indicate in writing. Notice shall be effective as of the date of delivery if by hand, or mailing if by certified mail.

If to Contractor:

Attention:

If to City:

Director of Community Development and Inspections Municipal Building, Room 308 625-52nd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

With a copy to:

Office of the City Attorney Municipal Building, Room 201 625 52nd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

And

Department of Finance Municipal Building, Room 208 625 52nd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

#### 44. Execution Authority.

Each of the undersigned hereby represents and warrants that: (a) such Party has all requisite power to execute this Contract: (b) the execution and delivery of this Contract by the undersigned, and the performance of its terms thereby have been duly and validly authorized and approved by all requisite action required by law; and (c) this Contract constitutes the valid and binding agreement of the undersigned, enforceable against each of them in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

Signature pages follow

In Witness Whereof, the parties hereto have hereunto executed this Contract on the dates below given.

## CITY OF KENOSHA, WISCONSIN A Wisconsin Municipal Corporation

By:\_\_\_\_\_

JOHN M. ANTARAMIAN, Mayor

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By:\_\_\_\_\_ DEBRA SALAS, City Clerk/Treasurer

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

## STATE OF WISCONSIN) : SS. COUNTY OF KENOSHA)

Personally came before me this \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, John M. Antaramian, Mayor, and Debra Salas, City Clerk/Treasurer of the City of Kenosha, Wisconsin, a Wisconsin municipal corporation, to me known to be such Mayor and City Clerk/Treasurer of said municipal corporation, and acknowledged to me that they executed the foregoing instrument as such officers as the Contract of said municipal corporation, by its authority.

> Print Name: Notary Public, Kenosha County, WI. My Commission expires/is:\_\_\_\_\_

BY:\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# STATE OF WISCONSIN ) SS. COUNTY OF ) Personally came before me this day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018 , , to me known to be such of said and acknowledged to me that he executed the foregoing instrument as such as the

, and acknowledged to me that he executed the foregoing instrument as such Contract of said , by its authority.

| Print Name:               |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Notary Public,            | County, WI. |
| My Commission expires/is: |             |

#### PROJECT NO. 11-18

#### PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

\$\_\_\_\_\_

BY: (Principal)

To And For The Benefit Of The City of Kenosha, Wisconsin

Know All Men By These Presents, that we,

as Principal, and \_\_\_\_\_\_, (Surety), are held and firmly bound unto the City of Kenosha, Wisconsin, a municipal corporation as Obligee in the full and just sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, (\$\_\_\_\_\_), lawful money of the United States, to the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, the Principal and Surety bind themselves and each of their heirs, executors, administrators,

successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

**WHEREAS**, the Principal has entered into a written Contract with the Obligee for the above project, which Contract is hereby referred to and made a part hereof as fully and to the same extent as if copied at length herein.

**NOW, THEREFORE,** the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall faithfully perform said Contract according to its terms, covenants and conditions and shall promptly pay all persons supplying labor or material to the Principal for use in the prosecution of the work under said Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Subject to the named Obligee's priority, all persons who have supplied labor or material directly to the Principal for use in the prosecution of the work under said Contract shall have a direct right of action under this Bond.

The Surety's aggregate liability hereunder shall in no event exceed the amount set forth above.

No claim, suit or action shall be brought hereunder after the expiration of one (1) year following the date of City acceptance of the work on said Contract, or one (1) year following expiration of any warranty or guaranty covering the work and materials set forth under said Contract, whichever is longer. If this limitation is made void by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended to equal the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.

| Signed and dated at Kenosha, W | Visconsin, this day of,                               |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | PRINCIPAL   |
| Witness                        | By:   |
|                                | Name:   |
|                                | Title:  |
|                                | SURETY  |
| Witness                        | By:   |
|                                | Name:   |
|                                | Title:  |
|                                | MANCE AND PAYMENT BOND orm and execution this day of, |
|                                |   |

By:\_\_\_

City Attorney

#### **PROJECT NO. 11-18**

## **CHANGE ORDER**

| Project Number: 11-18 |
|-----------------------|
| Account Number:       |
| Contractor:           |

Date of Common Council Action:

**CITY and CONTRACTOR** agree that the above Contract is amended by (increasing) (decreasing) the amount of the Contract by \$\_\_\_\_\_ from \$\_\_\_\_\_ to \$\_\_\_\_. This amendment shall have the effect of (increasing) (decreasing) (not changing) the date of Project completion from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.

## This Change Order is approved by:

| CONTRACTOR  | CITY OF KENOSHA, MAYOR |
|-------------|------------------------|
| By:         | By:                    |
| Print Name: | Print Name:            |
| Date:       | Date:                  |
|             |                        |

## PROJECT NO. 11-18

## **AFFIDAVIT RESPECTING CONSTRUCTION LIEN WAIVERS/RELEASES**

|    | Project Number: 11-18  |                                 |  |
|----|--|---------------------------------|--|
|    | Contr  | actor:                          |  |
| I, |  | , being duly sworn, state that: |  |
| 1. | I am an (Officer, Ma<br>the Contractor, who is authorized to make t  | -                               |  |
| 2. | The Contractor has recently completed the Work required under the terms of its Contract for the above Project and makes this Affidavit to obtain final payment.  |                                 |  |
| 3. | The following is a true, correct and complete listing of all subcontractors and majo material suppliers (as defined in the Contract) who performed services or furnished material to the Contractor relative to the above Project. |                                 |  |
|    | NAME   | ADDRESS                         |  |
|    |  |                                 |  |
|    |  |                                 |  |
|    |  |                                 |  |

- 4. The Contractor has fully paid all subcontractors and material (whether major or minor) suppliers the amounts they are due and owing under their respective contracts and purchase orders and has obtained lien waivers or releases, which have been previously filed or are being filed with this Affidavit.
- 5. The Contractor has full and accurate records which clearly show the name and address of every subcontractor and material supplier used in connection with the Work on the Project, as well as the actual sums paid thereto. These records will be kept at the Contractor's principal place of business, as evidence of compliance set forth above, and will be retained and made available for inspection for a period of at least three (3) years following the completion of this Project and will not be removed from the Contractor's principal place of business without prior notification to the City Clerk of the City of Kenosha.

| By:         |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| Print Name: |  |  |
| Title:      |  |  |
| Date:       |  |  |

| STATE OF                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| COUNTY OF                              | :SS.<br>_) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subscribed and sworn to before me this |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| day of                                 | , 20       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signature                              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Print Name                             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notary Public,                         | _County,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| My Commission expires/is:              |            |  |  |  |  |  |





### PRE-DEMOLITION INSPECTION REPORT Job Site:

1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin

For:

City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections Municipal Building, Room 308 325 52<sup>nd</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

KPH Project # 18-400-001.1310

Dean Jacobsen Asbestos Inspector No. AII – 14370

Prepared by:

**KPH Environmental** 1237 West Bruce Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

January 2018

| KPH ENVIR | DNMENTAL   | %≅ kphbuilds.com  |                 |
|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| WISCONSIN | konsee 1237 West Bruce Street, Milwaukee, WI 53204           | HUH 414.647.1530  | AX 414.647 1540 |
| MICHIGAN  | Atmss 3737 Lake Eastbrook, Suite 203, Grand Rapids, MI 49503 | -HOH 616.920.0574 | 4x 414,647,1540 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS Pre-Demolition Inspection Report 1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin

# Executive Summary

| I.                   | Introduction2                          |
|----------------------|--|
| II.                  | <ul> <li>Asbestos Inspection</li></ul> |
| III.                 | Lead Paint Inspection                  |
| IV.                  | Universal Wastes9                      |
| V.                   | Exclusions10                           |
| VI.                  | Limitations10                          |
| Appe                 | ndices                                 |
| A.<br>B.<br>C.<br>D. | Asbestos Laboratory Results            |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

KPH Environmental Corp (KPH), was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct an inspection of the commercial building at 1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, prior to demolition. KPH conducted a visual inspection for asbestos, potential lead painted recyclable surfaces, and universal wastes. KPH collected asbestos bulk samples and paint chip samples for laboratory analysis.

Asbestos was detected above the regulatory level of 1% in exterior black caulk, transite panels on the exterior north wall and 2<sup>nd</sup> floor ceilings, built up roofing, and roof flashing. Under state and federal laws, some of these materials, as described below, likely require removed by a Wisconsin certified asbestos company prior to demolition. Other materials tested during the inspection do not contain asbestos. Results are in Section II of this report.

Paint sample testing revealed that lead was detected in interior samples but not exterior samples. All results are below the lead based paint standard of 0.5% in Ch. 254 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Results are in Section III of this report.

Universal wastes and other hazardous material were also observed in the building, and are summarized in Section IV of this report.

# I. INTRODUCTION

KPH Environmental Corp., (KPH) was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct a pre-demolition inspection of the commercial building at 1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, for the following:

- $\infty$  Suspect asbestos containing materials
- $\infty$  Suspect lead painted surfaces that could be recycled, such as brick, concrete block, concrete, and metal
- $\infty~$  Universal wastes such as refrigerators, light bulbs and PCB containing light fixture ballasts

Zohrab Khaligian, the City of Kenosha, authorized KPH to conduct an inspection and to analyze samples collected during the inspection. The inspection of the commercial building at 1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, was conducted on January 4, 2018, to cover the items listed above. The inspection was conducted by Damian Rogowski, Wisconsin Asbestos Inspector License No. 161300. Additional information on the inspection and results are contained in the following sections.

# **II. ASEBSTOS INSPECTION**

# A. Methods

This asbestos inspection included a visual determination as to the extent of visible and accessible suspect materials on the plumbing system and plaster walls and ceilings, sampling and documentation of any of these suspect materials, and quantification of observable and accessible positive materials existing within the spaces inspected that are planned for renovation.

An asbestos inspection involves inspecting all or part of a building (depending on the project scope) and identifying suspect asbestos containing materials. According to the USEPA, this includes all materials except wood, metal, fiberglass, and glass. After suspect materials are identified, the inspector divides the building into homogeneous areas. Homogeneous areas contain materials that are alike in color, composition, age of installation, and any other aspect. If any differences are identified during the inspection, a separate homogeneous area is established.

The inspector then uses USEPA sampling protocols to collect bulk samples based upon the type of material and quantity of material in the homogeneous area. Bulk samples were placed into resealable containers and sent to a laboratory certified under the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation program (NVLAP) for analysis. Destructive sampling was not conducted where it would have adversely impacted suspect asbestos containing materials, to avoid damage and building contamination.

The results of the survey integrated with the Polarized Light Microscopy with Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS) analysis of bulk samples taken are outlined in this document.

# **B.** List of Suspect Asbestos Containing Materials

The following types of suspect materials were observed and inspected to determine if asbestos containing materials were present in the building as required by US EPA NESHAP regulation 40 CFR 61 Subpart M, and NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code:

- ∞ Concrete block/mortar
- ∞ Caulk
- $\infty$  Transite panel
- $\infty$  Tar paper
- ∞ Glass block mortar
- ∞ Wall mortar
- ∞ Ceramic tile/grout
- ∞ Window glazing compound
- $\infty$  Asphalt shingle siding
- $\infty$  Asphalt roofing
- $\infty$  Roof flashing
- ∞ Plaster
- ∞ Ceiling tile
- ∞ Drywall

 $\infty$  Miscellaneous mastics

A listing of specific homogeneous materials and homogeneous material codes are in the Samples and Results section following the results table.

# C. The Laboratory

Samples were analyzed at CEI Labs, Inc., of Cary, North Carolina, for total asbestos content by volume using EPA Method 600/M4/82/020, 600/R-93/116. Analysis is performed by using the bulk samples for visual observation and slide preparation(s) for microscopical examination and identification. The slides are analyzed for asbestos (chrysotile, amosite, crodcidolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite/ tremolite), fibrous non asbestos constituents (mineral wool, paper, etc.), and nonfibrous constituents. Asbestos is identified by refractive indices (obtained by using dispersion staining), morphology, color, pleochroism, birefringence, extinction characteristics, and signs of elongation. The same characteristics are used to identify the non asbestos constituents.

The microscopist visually estimates relative amounts of each constituent using a stereoscope if necessary. The test results are based on a visual determination of relative volume of the bulk sample components. The results are valid only for the item tested.

Current regulations state asbestos containing materials (ACM) means material containing more than 1% asbestos as determined using the method specified in Appendix E, Subpart E, 40 CFR Part 763 Section I, Polarized Light Microscopy. Bold values indicate that the material contains more than 1% asbestos. Negative results indicate that no asbestos was detected.

# **D.** Samples and Results

| Sample # | Location and Description                                 | Results      | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|--|--------------|---------------------|
| 1        | Exterior - northeast corner wall - concrete block/mortar | Negative     | MCB                 |
| 2        | Exterior - northwest corner wall - concrete block/mortar | Negative     | MCB                 |
| 3        | Exterior – east wall – concrete block/mortar             | Negative     | MCB                 |
| 4        | Exterior – at southeast door – white caulk               | Negative     | MCLKw               |
| 5        | Exterior – at west door – white caulk                    | Negative     | MCLKw               |
| 6        | Exterior – at northwest door – white caulk               | Negative     | MCLKw               |
| 7        | Exterior - west center wall at electrical pipe - black   | Positive 5%  | MCLKk               |
|          | caulk  | Chrysotile   |                     |
| 8        | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample                | N/A          | MCLKk               |
| 9        | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample                | N/A          | MCLKk               |
| 10       | Exterior – west center at glass block window             | Negative     | MGBM                |
| 11       | Exterior – west center at glass block window             | Negative     | MGBM                |
| 12       | Exterior – west center at glass block window             | Negative     | MGBM                |
| 13       | Exterior – northeast corner wall – white transite        | Positive 15% | MTPw                |
|          | panel  | Chrysotile   |                     |
| 14       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample                | N/A          | MTPw                |
| 15       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample                | N/A          | MTPw                |

The following are the laboratory results. The laboratory report is in Appendix A.

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results                    | Homogeneous<br>Code<br>MPT |  |
|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 16       | Exterior – at west center window – tar paper                                  | Negative                   |                            |  |
| 17       | Exterior – at south window – tar paper  | Negative                   | MPT                        |  |
| 18       | Exterior – at southwest window – tar paper                                    | Negative                   | MPT                        |  |
| 19       | Exterior - on southwest window - glass block mortar                           | Negative                   | MGBM                       |  |
| 20       | Exterior on southeast window glass block mortar                               | Negative                   | MGBM                       |  |
| 21       | Exterior on west center window glass block mortar                             | Negative                   | MGBM                       |  |
| 22       | Exterior – southwest corner stone wall – mortar                               | Negative                   | MSM                        |  |
| 23       | Exterior – south center stone wall – mortar                                   | Negative                   | MSM                        |  |
| 24       | Exterior – southeast corner stone wall – mortar                               | Negative                   | MSM                        |  |
| 25       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – room 7 – on west window – glazing compound            | Negative                   | MPG                        |  |
| 26       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – room 7 – on west window – glazing compound            | Negative                   | MPG                        |  |
| 27       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor - room 7 - on east window - glazing compound            | Negative                   | MPG                        |  |
| 28       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – room 7 – pieces on floor – gray transite              | Positive 15%<br>Chrysotile | МТРу                       |  |
| 29       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample                                     | N/A                        | MTPy                       |  |
| 30       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample                                     | N/A                        | MTPy                       |  |
| 31       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – room 7 – west center wall – black mastic              | Negative                   | MWMk                       |  |
| 32       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – room 9 – southwest corner wall – black mastic         | Negative                   | MWMk                       |  |
| 33       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – room 7 – north center wall – black mastic             | Negative                   | MWMk                       |  |
| 34       | $2^{nd}$ floor – room 9 – on north wall – red asphalt shingle siding          | Negative                   | MSSr                       |  |
| 35       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – room 9 – on north wall – red asphalt shingle siding   | Negative                   | MSSr                       |  |
| 36       | $2^{nd}$ floor – room 9 – on north wall – red asphalt shingle siding          | Negative                   | MSSr                       |  |
| 37       | Exterior – north roof – north center – built up roofing                       | Negative                   | MRM                        |  |
| 38       | Exterior – north roof – east center – built up roofing                        | Negative                   | MRM                        |  |
| 39a      | Exterior – south roof – tar layer   | Positive 10%<br>Chrysotile | MRM                        |  |
| 39b      | Exterior – south roof – built up roofing                                      | Negative                   | MRM                        |  |
| 40       | Exterior – north roof – at chimney – tar flashing                             | Negative                   | MRF                        |  |
| 41       | Exterior – center roof – at south wall – tar flashing                         | Positive 10%<br>Chrysotile | MRF                        |  |
| 42       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample                                     | N/A                        | MRF                        |  |
| 43a      | Exterior center roof south side white asphalt shingle                         | Negative                   | MRSw                       |  |
| 43b      | Exterior – center roof – south side – under white asphalt shingle – tar paper | Negative                   | MRSw                       |  |
| 44a      | Exterior – center roof – north side – white asphalt shingle                   | Negative                   | MRSw                       |  |
| 44b      | Exterior – center roof – north side – under white asphalt shingle – tar paper | Negative                   | MRSw                       |  |
| 45a      | Exterior – center roof – west side – white asphalt shingle                    | Negative                   | MRSw                       |  |
| 45b      | Exterior – center roof – west side – under white asphalt shingle – tar paper  | Negative                   | MRSw                       |  |
| 46a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – front stair – west wall – plaster skim coat           | Negative                   | SPI                        |  |
| 46b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – front stair – west wall – plaster base coat           | Negative                   | SPI                        |  |
| 47a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – east wall – plaster skim coat                | Negative                   | SPl                        |  |
| 47b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – east wall – plaster base coat                | Negative                   | SPl                        |  |
| 48a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 6 – ceiling – plaster skim coat                  | Negative                   | SPI                        |  |
| 48b      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 6 – ceiling – plaster base coat                  | Negative                   | SPI                        |  |

| Sample # | Location and Description   | Results  | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|--|----------|---------------------|
| 49       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – ceiling – plaster base coat                   | Negative | SPl                 |
| 50       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – ceiling – plaster base coat                   | Negative | SPl                 |
| 51       | Exterior – south roof – north side center – orange ceramic tile                | Negative | МСТМо               |
| 52       | Exterior – south roof – west side center – orange ceramic tile                 | Negative | МСТМо               |
| 53       | Exterior – south roof – south side center – orange ceramic tile                | Negative | МСТМо               |
| 54       | $1^{st}$ floor – room 1 – south side on floor – 1' x 1' ceiling tile           | Negative | MSCT11              |
| 55       | $1^{st}$ floor – room 1 – center on floor – 1' x 1' ceiling tile               | Negative | MSCT11              |
| 56       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – north side on floor – 1' x 1' ceiling tile    | Negative | MSCT11              |
| 57       | $1^{st}$ floor – room 1 north side – 1' x 2' ceiling tile                      | Negative | MSCT12              |
| 58       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 center – 1' x 2' ceiling tile                   | Negative | MSCT12              |
| 59       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 south side – 1' x 2' ceiling tile               | Negative | MSCT12              |
| 60       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – on west wall – yellow mastic                  | Negative | MWMI                |
| 61       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – on west wall – yellow mastic                  | Negative | MWMI                |
| 62       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – on west wall – yellow mastic                  | Negative | MWMI                |
| 63       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – north side on floor – gray asphalt<br>shingle | Negative | MRSy                |
| 64       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – center on floor – gray asphalt shingle        | Negative | MRSy                |
| 65       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – south side on floor – gray asphalt<br>shingle | Negative | MRSy                |
| 66       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – west wall – drywall                           | Negative | MDW                 |
| 67       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 3 – ceiling – drywall                             | Negative | MDW                 |
| 68       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 3 – at north wall – drywall                       | Negative | MDW                 |

### Homogeneous Material Codes

| MCB    | Concrete Block/Mortar      |
|--------|----------------------------|
| MCLKw  | White Caulk                |
| MCLKk  | Black Caulk                |
| MCLKr  | Red Caulk                  |
| MTPw   | White Transite             |
| MTPy   | Gray Transite              |
| MGBM   | Glass Block Mortar         |
| MSM    | Stone Wall Mortar          |
| MPG    | Glazing Compound           |
| MWMk   | Black Wall Mastic          |
| MWMI   | Yellow Wall Mastic         |
| MSSr   | Red Asphalt Shingle Siding |
| MRM    | Built up Roofing           |
| MRF    | Roof Flashing              |
| MRSw   | White Asphalt Shingle      |
| MRSy   | Gray Asphalt Shingle       |
| MCTMo  | Orange Ceramic Tile        |
| MSCT11 | 1' x 1' Ceiling Tile       |
| MSCT12 | 1' x 2' Ceiling Tile       |
| MDW    | Drywall                    |
|        |                            |

### E. Asbestos Locations and Quantities

| Material Homogeneous<br>Code |       | Location   | Approximate<br>Quantity  | Condition |  |
|------------------------------|-------|--|--|-----------|--|
| White Transite<br>Panel      |       |  | 400 SF Fai   |           |  |
| Gray Transite<br>Panel       | МТРу  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Room 7 Ceiling Plus Floor Debris<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Room 8 Walls & Ceiling<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Room 9 Ceiling Plus Floor Debris | 1500 SF Ceiling,<br>1500 SF of Floor<br>220 SF<br>830 SF Ceiling,<br>830 SF of Floor | Poor      |  |
| Black Caulk                  | MCLKy | Exterior West Wall at Electrical Pipe  | 1 SF   | Fair      |  |
| Built up Roofing             | MRM   | Roof Over North & South Sections of<br>Building  | 2300 SF  | Fair      |  |
| Roof Flashing                | MRF   | Roof Over North, Center, & South Sections of Building  | 70 SF  | Fair      |  |

Five (5) of the materials sampled contain greater than 1% asbestos and are asbestos containing materials: white transite, gray transite, black caulk, built up roofing, and roof flashing.

The transites and black caulk are category II non-friable asbestos containing materials. The gray transite was in poor condition at the time of the inspection, with debris on the floor in 2<sup>nd</sup> floor rooms 7 and 9. Cleanup of the gray transite by a Wisconsin certified asbestos company is recommended. The white transite and black caulk were in fair condition. Abatement of these materials would be required if they become crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder during demolition and become regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) as defined under NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code.

The built up roofing and roof flashing are category I non-friable ACMs. They were in fair (nonfriable) condition at the time of the inspection. These materials may remain on the building during demolition per NR 447. However, abatement of these materials would be required if they become crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder during demolition and become RACM as defined under NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code.

NR 447.08 requires the building owner or operator to have the RACM removed from a facility being renovated or demolished before any activity begins that would break up, dislodge or similarly disturb the material. DHS 159 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code requires that only a certified asbestos company with certified asbestos abatement personnel may remove ACMs from a building.

# **Assumed Asbestos Containing Materials**

| Material                                | Location                                   | Approximate<br>Quantity | Condition |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| Electrical Panels – Suspect<br>Transite | Rooms 1, 5, & Basement<br>Electrical Boxes | 9 Boxes                 | Good      |

A friable asbestos problem does not exist at the site.

- Note#1: If additional materials are discovered during the demolition that are not listed above they are to be assumed to be asbestos containing.
- Note#2: A copy of this report should be transmitted to the demolition contractor.

### **III. LEAD PAINT INSPECTION**

### A. Methods

A lead paint inspection and sampling are recommended for building materials that may contain surfaces painted before 1978. The inspection determines if lead is in the building paint, the location(s) of lead containing surfaces, and the amount of lead in the paint. If the surfaces will be disturbed or demolished, workers can then prepare proper safety measures to reduce exposure to lead containing dust as required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. In addition, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources requires determination of lead based paint prior to disposal or recycling of building materials (Concrete Recycling and Disposal Fact Sheet WA-605 2017).

The inspection and sampling testing at the commercial building at 704 75<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, took place on January 3-4, 2018. A room by room inspection was conducted of metal, block, brick, or concrete locations scheduled for demolition, noting the location, substrate, and color of these interior painted surfaces. Not all surfaces were sampled - Representative samples of paint were collected from painted surfaces representing different paint colors and substrates. The results apply only to those surfaces that were sampled.

The OSHA Lead in Construction regulation 29CFR 1926.62 applies whenever workers may be exposed to lead during construction work.

The inspection protocol in KPHs Building Inspection Standard Operating Procedures was used.

### **B.** Component Testing Results

In an effort to develop a painting history of the building, specific component types were tested for the presence of lead in paint. Reference Paint Test Results below. The laboratory report is in Appendix B.

# Interior: Commercial building at 1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin

 $\infty$  Painted concrete and block were observed in 2 rooms. Lead was detected in all the paint at all locations sampled but below the 0.5% lead based paint standard in Ch. 254.

# Exterior: Commercial building at 1310 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin

 $\infty$  Painted metal and block were observed. Lead was not detected.

|        | Paint Testing Results |                       |           |       |                 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| Sample | Room                  | Component             | Substrate | Color | Result (% Lead) |
| P01    | Exterior              | Northwest Corner Wall | Block     | Gray  | <0.0059         |
| P02    | Exterior              | Northwest Door        | Metal     | Gray  | < 0.0055        |
| P03    | Room 1                | Floor                 | Concrete  | Gray  | 0.034           |
| P04    | Room 1                | East Wall             | Block     | Red   | 0.0087          |
| P05    | Room 1                | East Wall             | Block     | Blue  | 0.026           |
| P06    | Room 5                | East Wall             | Block     | Brown | 0.0061          |
| P07    | Room 5                | Southeast Corner Wall | Block     | White | 0.013           |

The following are the laboratory results.

Where lead in paint is known or suspected, the owner and contractors must follow the OSHA lead in construction regulation 29CFR 1926.62. This applies if any amount of lead is present, not just for lead based paint (>0.5% Lead). Workers must take care to limit the amount of lead dust generated and follow OSHA safety requirements for lead exposure. The regulation requires:

- ∞ Personal exposure monitoring,
- ∞ Use of respiratory protection and protective clothing,
- ∞ Hygiene areas,
- ∞ Engineering controls to control lead dust,
- ∞ Worker training

See the OSHA Lead in Construction booklet (OSHA 3142-09R 2003) for guidance and <u>https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/lead/index.html</u> for regulatory requirements.

KPH recommends that U.S. EPA 40CFR 745 and Wisconsin DHS 163 lead safe renovation procedures be followed to contain and properly clean up any lead dust created during renovation.

According to the WDNR Concrete Recycling and Disposal Fact Sheet, building materials from remodeling or demolition debris that contain lead based paint are considered a solid waste. They may not be recycled unless an exemption is obtained from the Department (DNR Form 4400-274).

# IV. UNIVERSAL WASTES

Universal waste and other hazardous materials includes items that contain or may contain inaterials such as mercury, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), refrigerants such as Freon and chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), and fuels. The following universal wastes and other hazardous materials were identified in the building:

| Material                  | Location                     | Approximate Quantity |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fluorescent Bulbs-Mercury | Room 1, Rear Stair, Basement | 30                   |
| Fluorescent Ballasts-PCB  | Rooms 1, 3, & 4, Back Stairs | 9                    |
| Tires                     | Rooms 1, 5, & 6              | 32 Tires             |

| Material      | Location    | Approximate Quantity |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Propane Tanks | Rooms 1 & 5 | 4 Tanks              |
| Paint         | Rooms 1 & 5 | 50 Gallons           |

No samples were collected. Universal wastes and other hazardous materials must be removed separately for proper disposal prior to demolition.

### V. EXCLUSIONS

Rear stair collapsed – stair not accessible. Roof collapsed into  $2^{nd}$  floor room 9 – room only partially accessible.

This report represents the condition of the building and its visible/accessible materials at the date and the times of the onsite inspection. Areas and materials that were hidden or not accessible are excluded, including some areas within walls and floors and above ceilings. Not all areas within walls and ceilings were accessible, and these areas may contain suspect asbestos containing materials. Hidden materials or those materials that could not be accessed at the point of inspection, over and above those stated in the inspection report, are the responsibility of the building owner and the demolition contractor.

A limited lead inspection was conducted. The results are representative only of the specific painted locations that were sampled on the building. This report represents the condition of the building and the visible/accessible locations sampled at the date and the time of the onsite inspection.

# VI. LIMITATIONS

The care and skill given to our procedures insures the most reliable test results possible. The findings and conclusions of KPH represent our professional opinions extrapolated from limited data. Significant limited data is gathered during the course of the building inspection. No other warranty is expressed or implied. Prior to any abatement or renovation activities, it is recommended that KPH be provided the opportunity to review such plans in order that the inspection and assessments contained herein are properly interpreted and implemented.

This report and the information contained herein are prepared for the sole and exclusive use and possession of the City of Kenosha. No other person or entity may rely on this report or any information contained herein. Any dissemination of the Report or any information contained herein is strictly prohibited without prior written authorization from KPH Environmental Corp

APPENDICES

.

# A. ASBESTOS LABORATORY RESULTS



# ASBESTOS ANALYTICAL REPORT By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Prepared for

# **KPH Environmental Corp**

CLIENT PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

CEI LAB CODE: A18-0297

TEST METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

REPORT DATE: 01/10/18

TOTAL SAMPLES ANALYZED: 61

# SAMPLES >1% ASBESTOS: 5

TEL: 866-481-1412

www.ceilabs.com



# **Asbestos Report Summary**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

CEI LAB CODE: A18-0297

### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID   | Color       | Sample Description         | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1         |         | A2586715 | Gray        | Block/ Mortar              | None Detected  |
| 2         |         | A2586716 | Gray        | Block/ Mortar              | None Detected  |
| 3         |         | A2586717 | Gray        | Block/ Mortar              | None Detected  |
| 4         |         | A2586718 | White       | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 5         | Layer 1 | A2586719 | Red,White   | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586719 | Off-white   | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 6         | Layer 1 | A2586720 | Gray,White  | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586720 | Gray        | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 7         |         | A2586721 | Black       | Caulk                      | Chrysotile 5%  |
| 8         |         | A2586722 |             | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | DC             |
| 9         |         | A2586723 |             | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | oc             |
| 10        |         | A2586724 | Gray, Brown | Ceulk                      | None Detected  |
| 11        |         | A2586725 | Gray,Brown  | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 12        |         | A2586726 | Gray,Brown  | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 13        |         | A2586727 | White, Gray | Panel                      | Chrysotile 15% |
| 14        |         | A2586728 |             | Semple Not Analyzed per CO | DC             |
| 15        |         | A2586729 |             | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | DC             |
| 16        |         | A2586730 | Black       | Tarpaper                   | None Detected  |
| 17        |         | A2586731 | Black,Gray  | Tarpaper                   | None Detected  |
| 18        |         | A2586732 | Black       | Tarpaper                   | None Detected  |
| 19        |         | A2586733 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 20        |         | A2586734 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 21        |         | A2586735 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 22        |         | A2586736 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 23        |         | A2586737 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 24        |         | A2586738 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 25        |         | A2586739 | White       | Glazing                    | None Detected  |
| 26        |         | A2586740 | White       | Glazing                    | None Detected  |
| 27        |         | A2586741 | Off-white   | Glazing                    | None Detected  |
| 28        |         | A2586742 | Gray        | Panel                      | Chrysotile 15% |
| 29        |         | A2586743 |             | Sample Not Analyzed per CC |                |



# **Asbestos Report Summary**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

CEI LAB CODE: A18-0297

### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Client ID | Layer        | Lab ID   | Color       | Sample Description         | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 30        |              | A2586744 |             | Sample Not Analyzed per Co | 00             |
| 31        |              | A2586745 | Black       | Mastic                     | None Detected  |
| 32        |              | A2586746 | Black       | Mastic                     | None Detected  |
| 33        |              | A2586747 | Black       | Mastic                     | None Detected  |
| 34        |              | A2586748 | Red,Black   | Siding                     | None Detected  |
| 35        |              | A2586749 | Red,Black   | Siding                     | None Detected  |
| 36        |              | A2586750 | Red,Black   | Siding                     | None Detected  |
| 37        |              | A2586751 | Black       | Roofing                    | None Detected  |
| 38        |              | A2586752 | Black       | Roofing                    | None Detected  |
| 39        | Layer 1      | A2586753 | Gray        | Tar                        | Chrysotile 10% |
|           | Løyer 2      | A2586753 | Black       | Roofing                    | None Detected  |
| 40        |              | A2586754 | Black       | Flashing                   | None Detected  |
| 41        | 1.1. A. A.A. | A2586755 | Gray,Black  | Flashing                   | Chrysotile 10% |
| 42        |              | A2586756 |             | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | oc             |
| 43        | Layer 1      | A2586757 | White,Black | Asphalt Shingle            | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2      | A2586757 | Black       | Tarpaper                   | None Detected  |
| 44        | Layer 1      | A2586758 | White,Black | Asphalt Shingle            | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2      | A2586758 | Black       | Tarpaper                   | None Detected  |
| 45        | Layer 1      | A2586759 | White,Black | Asphalt Shingle            | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2      | A2586759 | Black       | Tarpaper                   | None Detected  |
| 46        | Layer 1      | A2586760 | White       | Plaster Skim Coat          | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2      | A2586760 | White       | Plaster Base Coat          | None Detected  |
| 47        | Layer 1      | A2586761 | White       | Plaster Skim Coat          | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2      | A2586761 | Gray        | Plaster Base Coat          | None Detected  |
| 48        | Layer 1      | A2586762 | White       | Plaster Skim Coat          | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2      | A2586762 | Beige       | Plaster Base Coat          | None Detected  |
| 49        |              | A2586763 | Gray        | Plaster                    | None Detected  |
| 50        |              | A2586764 | Gray        | Plaster                    | None Detected  |
| 51        |              | A2586765 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 52        |              | A2586766 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 53        |              | A2586767 | Gray        | Mortar                     | None Detected  |



# **Asbestos Report Summary**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

CEI LAB CODE: A18-0297

### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Client ID | Layer | Lab ID   | Color            | Sample Description | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------|-------|----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 54        |       | A2586768 | Tan              | Tile               | None Detected |
| 55        |       | A2586769 | Tan              | Tile               | None Detected |
| 56        |       | A2586770 | Tan              | Tile               | None Detected |
| 57        |       | A2586771 | Tan              | Tile               | None Detected |
| 58        |       | A2586772 | Tan              | Tile               | None Detected |
| 59        |       | A2586773 | Tan              | Tile               | None Detected |
| 60        |       | A2586774 | Yellow,White     | Mud Material       | None Oetected |
| 61        |       | A2586775 | Yellow,White     | Mud Material       | None Oetected |
| 62        |       | A2586776 | Yellow,White     | Mud Material       | None Detected |
| 63        |       | A2586777 | Black            | Asphalt Shingle    | None Detected |
| 64        |       | A2586778 | Black            | Asphalt Shingle    | None Detected |
| 65        |       | A2586779 | White, Variously | Asphalt Shingle    | None Detected |
| 66        |       | A2586780 | White            | Drywall            | None Detected |
| 67        |       | A2586781 | White            | Drywall            | None Detected |
| 68        |       | A2586782 | White            | Drywall            | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 CEI Lab Code: A18-0297 Date Received: 01-08-18 Date Analyzed: 01-10-18 Date Reported: 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID | Lab           | Lab           | NON-ASBEST | TOS COMPO | NENTS     | ASBESTOS      |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Lab ID    | Description   | Attributes    | Fibrous    | Non-      | Fibrous   | %             |
| 1         | Block/ Mortar | Heterogeneous |            | 5%        | Paint     | None Detected |
| A2586715  |               | Gray          |            | 65%       | Silicates |               |
|           |               | Non-fibrous   |            | 30%       | Binder    |               |
|           |               | Bound         |            |           |           |               |
| 2         | Block/ Mortar | Heterogeneous |            | 5%        | Paint     | None Detected |
| A2586716  |               | Gray          |            | 65%       | Silicates |               |
|           |               | Non-fibrous   |            | 30%       | Binder    |               |
|           |               | Bound         |            |           |           |               |
| 3         | Block/ Mortar | Heterogeneous |            | 70%       | Silicates | None Detected |
| A2586717  |               | Gray          |            | 30%       | Binder    |               |
|           |               | Non-fibrous   |            |           |           |               |
| -         |               | Bound         |            |           |           |               |
| 4         | Caulk         | Heterogeneous |            | 95%       | Caulk     | None Detected |
| A2586718  |               | White         |            | 5%        | Binder    |               |
|           |               | Non-fibrous   |            |           |           |               |
|           |               | Bound         |            |           |           |               |
| 5         | Caulk         | Heterogeneous |            | 90%       | Caulk     | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |               | Red,White     |            | 5%        | Binder    |               |
| A2586719  |               | Non-fibrous   |            | 5%        | Paint     |               |
|           |               | Bound         |            |           |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Caulk         | Heterogeneous | 2% Talc    | 50%       | Calc Carb | None Detected |
| A2586719  |               | Off-white     |            | 48%       | Binder    |               |
|           |               | Non-fibrous   |            |           |           |               |
|           |               | Bound         |            |           |           |               |
| 6         | Caulk         | Heterogeneous |            | 90%       | Caulk     | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |               | Gray, White   |            | 5%        | Binder    |               |
| A2586720  |               | Non-fibrous   |            | 5%        | Paint     |               |
|           |               | Bound         |            |           |           |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

-----

| Client ID | Lab                 | Lab           | NO   | N-ASBESTOS | COMPO | NENTS  | ASBESTOS      |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------|------------|-------|--|---------------|
| Lab ID    | Description         | Attributes    | Fibr | ous        | Non-F | Fibrous  | %             |
| Layer 2   | Caulk               | Heterogeneous |      |            | 95%   | Caulk  | None Detected |
| A2586720  |                     | Gray          |      |            | 5%    | Binder   |               |
|           |                     | Non-fibrous   |      |            |       |  |               |
|           |                     | Bound         |      |            |       |  |               |
| 7         | Caulk               | Heterogeneous | <1%  | Fiberglass | 90%   | Binder   | 5% Chrysotile |
| A2586721  |                     | Black         |      |            | 5%    | Silicates  |               |
|           |                     | Fibrous       |      |            |       |  |               |
|           |                     | Bound         |      |            |       |  |               |
| 8         | Sample Not Analyzed |               |      |            |       |  |               |
| A2586722  | per COC             |               |      |            |       | -11  |               |
| 9         | Sample Not Analyzed |               |      |            |       |  |               |
| A2586723  | per COC             |               |      |            |       |  |               |
| 10        | Caulk               | Heterogeneous |      |            | 90%   | Caulk  | None Detected |
| A2586724  |                     | Gray, Brown   |      |            | 5%    | Binder   |               |
|           |                     | Non-fibrous   |      |            | 5%    | Paint  |               |
|           |                     | Bound         |      |            |       |  |               |
| 11        | Caulk               | Heterogeneous |      |            | 90%   | Caulk  | None Detected |
| A2586725  |                     | Gray, Brown   |      |            | 5%    | Binder   |               |
|           |                     | Non-fibrous   |      |            | 5%    | Paint  |               |
|           |                     | Bound         |      |            |       |  |               |
| 12        | Caulk               | Heterogeneous |      |            | 90%   | Caulk  | None Detected |
| A2586726  |                     | Gray, Brown   |      |            | 5%    | Binder   |               |
|           |                     | Non-fibrous   |      |            | 5%    | Paint  |               |
|           |                     | Bound         |      |            |       |  |               |
| 13        | Panel               | Heterogeneous |      |            | <1%   | Paint  | 15% Chrysotil |
| A2586727  |                     | White, Gray   |      |            | 35%   | Silicates  |               |
|           |                     | Fibrous       |      |            | 50%   | Binder   |               |
|           |                     | Bound         |      |            |       | de la color de |               |
| 14        | Sample Not Analyzed |               |      |            |       |  |               |
| A2586728  | per COC             |               |      |            |       |  |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 CEI Lab Code: A18-0297 Date Received: 01-08-18 Date Analyzed: 01-10-18 Date Reported: 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID<br>Lab ID    | Lab<br>Description             | Lab<br>Attributes                               | NO<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS<br>ous |                  | NENTS<br>Fibrous             | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 <b>5</b><br>A2586729 | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |   |            |                   |                  |                              |               |
| <b>16</b><br>A2586730  | Tarpaper                       | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 70%        | Cellulose         | 25%<br>5%        | Tar<br>Mica                  | None Detected |
| <b>17</b><br>A2586731  | Terpaper                       | Heterogeneous<br>Black,Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 70%        | Cellulose         | 25%<br>2%<br>3%  | Tar<br>Mica<br>Paint         | None Detected |
| <b>18</b><br>A2586732  | Tarpaper                       | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 60%        | Cellulose         | 40%<br><1%       | Tar<br>Silicates             | None Detected |
| <b>19</b><br>A2586733  | Mortar                         | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            |                   | 65%<br>35%       | Silicates<br>Binder          | None Detected |
| <b>20</b><br>A2586734  | Mortar                         | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            |                   | 5%<br>65%<br>30% | Paint<br>Silicates<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>21</b><br>A2586735  | Mortar                         | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            |                   | 65%<br>35%       | Silicates<br>Binder          | None Detected |
| <b>22</b><br>A2586736  | Mortar                         | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            |                   | 70%<br>30%       | Silicates<br>Binder          | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID             | Lab                            | Lab                               | NO    | N-ASBEST | NENTS      | ASBESTOS            |                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Lab ID                | Description                    | Attributes                        | Fibr  | ous      | Non-F      | lbrous              | %              |
| <b>23</b><br>A2586737 | Mortar                         | Heterogeneous<br>Gray             |       |          | 70%<br>30% | Silicates<br>Binder | None Detected  |
|                       |                                | Non-fibrous<br>Bound              |       |          |            |                     |                |
| 24                    | Mortar                         | Heterogeneous                     |       |          | 70%        | Silicates           | None Detected  |
| A2586738              |                                | Gray<br>Non-fibrous               |       |          | 30%        | Binder              |                |
| 25                    | Glazing                        | Bound<br>Heterogeneous            | <1%   | Talc     | 50%        | Calc Carb           | None Detected  |
| 25<br>A2586739        | Giazing                        | White                             | \$170 | Talc     | 50%        | Binder              | None Detected  |
| 12000100              |                                | Non-fibrous                       |       |          | <1%        | Paint               |                |
|                       |                                | Bound                             |       |          |            |                     |                |
| 26                    | Glazing                        | Heterogeneous                     | <1%   | Talc     | 50%        | Calc Carb           | None Detected  |
| A2586740              |                                | White                             |       |          | 50%        | Binder              |                |
|                       |                                | Non-fibrous<br>Bound              |       |          | <1%        | Paint               |                |
| 27                    | Glazing                        | Heterogeneous                     |       |          | 40%        | Calc Carb           | None Detected  |
| A2586741              |                                | Off-white<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |       |          | 60%        | Binder              |                |
| 28                    | Panel                          | Heterogeneous                     |       | -        | <1%        | Paint               | 15% Chrysotile |
| A2586742              |                                | Gray                              |       |          | 35%        | Silicates           |                |
|                       |                                | Fibrous<br>Bound                  |       |          | 50%        | Binder              |                |
| <b>29</b><br>A2586743 | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |                                   |       |          |            |                     |                |
| <b>30</b><br>A2586744 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC    |                                   |       |          |            |                     |                |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID                    | Lab         | Lab  | NO         | N-ASBESTOS              | COMPOR     | NENTS         | ASBESTOS      |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                       | Description | Attributes                                     | Fibr       | ous                     | Non-F      | ibrous        | %             |
| <b>31</b> Mastic<br>A2586745 | Mastic      | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            |                         | 100%       | Tar           | None Detected |
| <b>32</b><br>A2586746        | Mastic      | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            |                         | 100%       | Tar           | None Detected |
| <b>33</b><br>A2586747        | Mastic      | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            |                         | 100%       | Tar           | None Detected |
| <b>34</b><br>A2586748        | Siding      | Heterogeneous<br>Red,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 30%        | Cellulose               | 45%<br>25% | Tar<br>Gravel | None Detected |
| <b>35</b><br>A2586749        | Siding      | Heterogeneous<br>Red,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 30%        | Celluiose               | 45%<br>25% | Tar<br>Gravel | None Detected |
| <b>36</b><br>A2586750        | Siding      | Heterogeneous<br>Red,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 30%        | Cellulose               | 45%<br>25% | Tar<br>Gravel | None Detected |
| <b>37</b><br>A2586751        | Roofing     | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound     | 15%<br>15% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 70%        | Tar           | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID<br>Lab IO              | Lab<br>Description             | Lab<br>Attributes                                |            | N-ASBESTOS              |            | NENTS         | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>38</b><br>A2586752            | Roofing                        | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 15%<br>15% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 70%        | Tar           | None Detected  |
| <b>39</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586753 | Tar                            | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        |            |                         | 90%        | Tar           | 10% Chrysotik  |
| Layer 2<br>A2586753              | Roofing                        | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 15%<br>15% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 70%        | Tar           | None Detected  |
| <b>40</b><br>A2586754            | Flashing                       | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 5%         | Cellulose               | 95%        | Tar           | None Detected  |
| <b>41</b><br>A2586755            | Flashing                       | Heterogeneous<br>Gray,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound  |            | -                       | 90%        | Tar           | 10% Chrysotile |
| <b>42</b><br>A2586756            | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |            |                         |            |               |                |
| <b>43</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586757 | Asphalt Shingle                | Heterogeneous<br>White,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 30%        | Cellulose               | 45%<br>25% | Tar<br>Gravel | None Detected  |
| Layer 2<br>A2586757              | Tarpaper                       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 70%        | Cellulose               | 30%        | Tar           | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID                            | Lab               | Lab  | NO   | N-ASBESTOS | COMPO            | NENTS                        | ASBESTOS      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                               | Description       | Attributes                                       | Fibr | ous        | Non-F            | Fibrous                      | %             |
| 44 Asphalt Sh<br>Layer 1<br>A2586758 | Asphalt Shingle   | Heterogeneous<br>White,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 30%  | Cellulose  | 45%<br>25%       | Tar<br>Gravel                | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586758                  | Tarpaper          | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 70%  | Cellulose  | 30%              | Tar                          | None Detected |
| <b>45</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586759     | Asphalt Shingle   | Heterogeneous<br>White,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 30%  | Cellulose  | 45%<br>25%       | Tar<br>Gravel                | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586759                  | Tarpaper          | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 70%  | Cellulose  | 30%              | Tar                          | None Detected |
| <b>46</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586760     | Plaster Skim Coat | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   | <1%  | Cellulose  | 5%<br>30%<br>65% | Paint<br>Calc Carb<br>Binder | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586760                  | Plaster Base Coat | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |      |            | 65%<br>35%       | Silicates<br>Binder          | None Detected |
| <b>47</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586761     | Plaster Skim Coat | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |      |            | 5%<br>35%<br>60% | Paint<br>Calc Carb<br>Binder | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID | Lab               | Lab           | NON-ASBES | TOS COMPO | NENTS     | ASBESTOS      |  |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Lab ID    | Description       | Attributes    | Fibrous   | Non-I     | Fibrous   | %             |  |
| Layer 2   | Plaster Base Coat | Heterogeneous |           | 70%       | Silicates | None Detected |  |
| A2586761  |                   | Gray          |           | 30%       | Binder    |               |  |
|           |                   | Non-fibrous   |           |           |           |               |  |
|           |                   | Bound         |           |           |           |               |  |
| 48        | Plaster Skim Coat | Heterogeneous |           | 35%       | Silicates | None Detected |  |
| Layer 1   |                   | White         |           | 10%       | Calc Carb |               |  |
| A2586762  |                   | Non-fibrous   |           | 55%       | Binder    |               |  |
|           |                   | Bound         |           |           |           |               |  |
| Layer 2   | Plaster Base Coat | Heterogeneous |           | 65%       | Silicates | None Detected |  |
| A2586762  |                   | Beige         |           | 35%       | Binder    |               |  |
|           |                   | Non-fibrous   |           |           |           |               |  |
|           |                   | Bound         |           |           |           |               |  |
| 49        | Plaster           | Heterogeneous |           | 5%        | Paint     | None Detected |  |
| A2586763  |                   | Gray          |           | 65%       | Silicates |               |  |
|           |                   | Non-fibrous   |           | 30%       | Binder    |               |  |
|           |                   | Bound         |           |           |           |               |  |
| 50        | Plaster           | Heterogeneous |           | 5%        | Paint     | None Detected |  |
| A2586764  |                   | Gray          |           | 65%       | Silicates |               |  |
|           |                   | Non-fibrous   |           | 30%       | Binder    |               |  |
|           |                   | Bound         |           |           |           |               |  |
| 51        | Mortar            | Heterogeneous |           | 70%       | Silicates | None Detected |  |
| A2586765  |                   | Gray          |           | 30%       | Binder    |               |  |
|           |                   | Non-fibrous   |           |           |           |               |  |
|           |                   | Bound         |           |           |           |               |  |
| 52        | Mortar            | Heterogeneous |           | 70%       | Silicates | None Detected |  |
| A2586766  |                   | Gray          |           | 30%       | Binder    |               |  |
|           |                   | Non-fibrous   |           |           |           |               |  |
|           |                   | Bound         |           |           |           |               |  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID             | Lab         | Lab   | NOM   | ASBESTOS  | S COMPO    | NENTS               | ASBESTOS      |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|-------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                | Description | Attributes                                    | Fibre | ous       | Non-F      | ibrous              | %             |
| 53 Mortar<br>A2586767 | Mortar      | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |       |           | 70%<br>30% | Silicates<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>54</b><br>A2586768 | Tile        | Heterogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 100%  | Cellulose | <1%        | Paint               | None Detected |
| <b>55</b><br>A2586769 | Tile        | Heterogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 95%   | Cellulose | 5%         | Paint               | None Detected |
| <b>56</b><br>A2586770 | Tile        | Heterogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 95%   | Cellulose | 5%         | Paint               | None Detected |
| <b>57</b><br>A2586771 | Tile        | Heterogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 95%   | Cellulose | 5%         | Paint               | None Detected |
| <b>58</b><br>A2586772 | Tile        | Heterogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 95%   | Cellulose | 5%         | Paint               | None Detected |
| <b>59</b><br>A2586773 | Tile        | Heterogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 95%   | Cellulose | 5%         | Paint               | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID<br>Lab ID | Lab<br>Description    | Lab<br>Attributes      | NO       | N-ASBESTOS      | NENTS<br>Fibrous | ASBESTOS  |               |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 60                  | Mud Material          | Heterogeneous          | 1 101    |                 | 5%               | Paint     | None Detected |
| A2586774            | WUU Wateria           | Yellow, White          |          |                 | 70%              | Calc Carb | None Detected |
| A2300774            |                       | Non-fibrous            |          |                 | 25%              | Binder    |               |
|                     |                       | Bound                  |          |                 | 2070             | billder   |               |
| Lab Notes: S        | ample appears to be a | (                      | h paint  | ; no mastic pre | esent.           |           |               |
| 61                  | Mud Material          | Heterogeneous          |          |                 | 5%               | Paint     | None Detected |
| A2586775            |                       | Yellow, White          |          |                 | 70%              | Calc Carb |               |
|                     |                       | Non-fibrous            |          |                 | 25%              | Binder    |               |
|                     |                       | Bound                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
| Lab Notes: S        | ample appears to be a | mud-like material wit  | h paint; | ; no mastic pre | esent.           |           |               |
| 62                  | Mud Material          | Heterogeneous          |          |                 | 5%               | Paint     | None Detected |
| A2586776            |                       | Yellow, White          |          |                 | 70%              | Calc Carb |               |
|                     |                       | Non-fibrous            |          |                 | 25%              | Binder    |               |
|                     |                       | Bound                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
| Lab Notes: S        | ample appears to be a | mud-like material with | h paint; | ; no mastic pre | esent.           |           |               |
| 63                  | Asphalt Shingle       | Heterogeneous          | 50%      | Cellulose       | 50%              | Tar       | None Detected |
| A2586777            |                       | Black                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
|                     |                       | Fibrous                |          |                 |                  |           |               |
|                     |                       | Bound                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
| 64                  | Asphalt Shingle       | Heterogeneous          | 50%      | Cellulose       | 50%              | Таг       | None Detected |
| A2586778            |                       | Black                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
|                     |                       | Fibrous                |          |                 |                  |           |               |
|                     |                       | Bound                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
| 65                  | Asphalt Shingle       | Heterogeneous          | 30%      | Cellulose       | 45%              | Tar       | None Detected |
| A2586779            |                       | White, Variously       |          |                 | 25%              | Gravel    |               |
|                     |                       | Fibrous                |          |                 |                  |           |               |
|                     |                       | Bound                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
| 66                  | Drywall               | Heterogeneous          | 15%      | Cellulose       | 85%              | Gypsum    | None Detected |
| A2586780            |                       | White                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |
|                     |                       | Fibrous                |          |                 |                  |           |               |
|                     |                       | Bound                  |          |                 |                  |           |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0297

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

| Client ID             | Lab         | Lab  |      | N-ASBESTOS |       |         | ASBESTOS      |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|------|------------|-------|---------|---------------|
| Lab ID                | Description | Attributes                                 | Fibr | ous        | Non-F | Fibrous | %             |
| <b>67</b><br>A2586781 | Drywall     | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 15%  | Cellulose  | 85%   | Gypsum  | None Detected |
| <b>68</b><br>A2586782 | Drywall     | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 15%  | Cellulose  | 85%   | Gypsum  | None Detected |



| LEGEND: | Non-Anth  | = Non-Asbestiform Anthophyllite |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|         | Non-Trem  | = Non-Asbestiform Tremolite     |
|         | Calc Carb | = Calcium Carbonate             |

METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

**REPORTING LIMIT:** <1% by visual estimation

REPORTING LIMIT FOR POINT COUNTS: 0.25% by 400 Points or 0.1% by 1,000 Points

### **REGULATORY LIMIT:** >1% by weight

Due to the limitations of the EPA 600 method, nonfriable organically bound materials (NOBs) such as vinyl floor tiles can be difficult to analyze via polarized light microscopy (PLM). EPA recommends that all NOBs analyzed by PLM, and found not to contain asbestos, be further analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Please note that PLM analysis of dust and soil samples for asbestos is not covered under NVLAP accreditation. Estimated measurement of uncertainty is available on request.

This report relates only to the samples tested or analyzed and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by CEI Labs, Inc. CEI Labs makes no warranty representation regarding the accuracy of client submitted information in preparing and presenting analytical results. Interpretation of the analytical results is the sole responsibility of the client. Samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. This report may not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the U.S. Government.

Samantha Card

APPROVED BY:

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., Cl Laboratory Director





# ASBESTOS ( ) 7 18-077 CHAIN OF CUSTODY 7867 (5 A 2 786787

730 SE Maynard Road, Cary, NC 27511 Tel: 866-481-1412; Fax: 919-481-1442 *LAB USE ONLY:* CEI Lab Code:

CEI Lab I.D. Range:

| COMPANY INFORMATION   | PROJECT INFORMATION            |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| CEI CLIENT #:   | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen     |  |  |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.                              | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530      |  |  |
| Address: 1237 West Bruce Street                               | Project Name: Kenosha          |  |  |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204   | Project ID#: 18-400-001.1310   |  |  |
| dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com<br>Email:                  | PO #:                          |  |  |
| <sub>Tel:</sub> (414) 647-1530 <sub>Fax:</sub> (414) 647-1540 | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI |  |  |

### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|                        |                   |  |                                | TURN ARC | OUND TIME |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| ASBESTOS               | METHOD            | 4 HR   | 8 HR                           | 24 HR    | 2 DAY     | 3 DAY     | 5 DAY                                 |
| PLM BULK               | EPA 600           |  |                                |          |           | $\bowtie$ |                                       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (400)  | EPA 600           |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (1000) | EPA 600           |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| PLM GRAV w POINT COUNT | EPA 600           |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| PLM BULK               | CARB 435          | Tree Providence  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| PCM AIR                | NIOSH 7400        |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM AIR                | EPA AHERA         |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM AIR                | NIOSH 7402        |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM AIR                | ISO 10312         |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM AIR                | ASTM 6281-09      |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM BULK               | CHATFIELD         |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM DUST WIPE          | ASTM D6480-05     |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM DUST MICROVAC      | ASTM D5755-09     |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM SOIL               | ASTM D7521-13     |  | L                              |          |           |           |                                       |
| TEM VERMICULITE        | CINCINNATI METHOD | Marina permenana per papa per para parte ante da Para dema | en di Ferrita destina de statu |          |           |           |                                       |
| OTHER:                 |                   |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |
|                        |                   |  |                                |          |           |           |                                       |

| Test until >1% for ea    | Accept Samples            |              |                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Relinquished By:         | Date/Time                 | Received By: | Date/Time         |
| dan Duh                  | 1/5/18 1700               | MR           | 1/8/18 \$ 9:10 am |
| U*                       |                           |              |                   |
| Samples will be disposed | of 30 days after analysis | <u></u>      | Page(of4          |

Version: CCOC.06.16.1/2.LD Page 1 of 2

ing Upt)

# ASBESIUS SAMPLING FORM



| COMPANY O     | CONTACT INFORMATION     |                            |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Company:      | KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |
| Project Name: | Kenosha                 |                            |
| Project ID #: | 18-400-001.1310         | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VÕLUME/<br>AREA TI | -ST |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----|
|            | Block/Morter           | PLM                | TEM |
| 2          |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 3          |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 4          | Caulk                  | PLM                | TEM |
| 5          |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 6          | ↓                      | PLM                | TEM |
| 1          | Caulk                  | PLM                | TEM |
| 8          |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 9          | ↓ ·                    | PLM                | TEM |
| D          | Caulk                  | PLM                | TEM |
| I. I.      |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 12         | $\checkmark$           | PLM                | TEM |
| 13         | Pare 1                 | PLM                | TEM |
| ι4         |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 15         |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| l۵         | TarPaper               | PLM                | TEM |
| เา         |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 18         | 1                      | PLM                | TEM |
| 19         | Mortar                 | PLM                | TEM |
| 20<br>21   | `\                     |                    | TEM |
|            | ↓                      | PLM                | TEM |
| 22         | Mortur                 | PLM                | TEM |
| 23         |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| 24         | ₩                      | PLM                | TEM |
| 25         | Glazing                | PLM                | TEM |
| 26         |                        | PLM                | TEM |
| ລາ         | V                      | PLM                | TEM |
| 27<br>28   | Parel                  |                    |     |

Page \_ 2\_ of \_\_\_\_



# ASBESIOS 118.029 SAMPLING FORM

| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION      |                            |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |  |  |
| Project Name: Kenosha            |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Project ID #: 18-400-001.1310    | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |  |  |  |  |

| SAMPLE ID#      | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/ |       | EST |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-----|
| 29              | Parel                  |         | PLM 🔀 | TEM |
| సెం             | 7                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 31              | Mustic                 |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 32              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| રુર             | 4                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 34              | Siding                 |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 35              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 36              | dr.                    |         | PLM   | TEM |
| ้สา             | Rofing                 |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 38              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 39              | L L                    |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 40              | Flashing               |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 41              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 42              | 1                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 43              | Asphalit Shingly       |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 44              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 45              | Ŷ                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 46              | Pluster                |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 47              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 47<br>48        |                        |         |       | TEM |
| 49              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 50              | V                      |         | PLM   |     |
| 51              | Murtar                 |         | PLM   |     |
| 52              |                        |         |       | TEM |
| <u>53</u><br>SY | dr                     |         |       |     |
|                 | Tilp                   |         |       |     |
| 65              |                        |         |       | TEM |
| 56              |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |

Page \_\_\_\_\_of \_\_\_\_

A3BE31U3 (10 00)

-



# SAMPLING FORM

| COMPANY CONTA  | CT INFORMATION     |                            |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Company: KPH E | nvironmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |
| Project Name:  | Kenosha            |                            |
| Project ID #:  | 18-400-001.1310    | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/ | Ť     | EST |
|------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-----|
| 57         | Tile                   |         | PLM 🔽 | TEM |
| 58         |                        |         |       | TEM |
| 59         | 4                      |         |       | TEM |
| 60         | Mostic                 |         |       | TEM |
| 61         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 62         | - V                    |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 63         | AcphaltShingle         |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 64         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 65         | L.                     |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 66         | Drywell                |         |       | TEM |
| 6J         |                        |         |       | TEM |
| 68         | ↓                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
|            |                        |         | PLM   | ТЕМ |
|            |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
|            |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
|            | ,                      |         |       | 4 4 |

Page 4\_\_\_\_\_of \_\_\_\_\_

# B. PAINT LABORATORY RESULTS

.





## Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204

| CEI Lab Code: | <b>C18</b> -0012 |
|---------------|------------------|
| Received:     | 01-08-18         |
| Analyzed:     | 01-11-18         |
| Reported:     | 01-11-18         |

## Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1310

#### ANALYSIS METHOD: EPA SW846 7000B

| CLIENT ID       | CEI<br>LAB ID    | PPM (µg/g) | CONCENTRATION<br>% BY WEIGHT |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| P01             | CA63022          | <59        | <0.0059                      |
|                 | C <b>A</b> 63023 | <55        | <0.0055                      |
| P03             |                  | 340        | 0.034                        |
| P04             | CA63025          | 87         | 0.0087                       |
| P05             | CA63026          | 260        | 0.026                        |
| P06             | CA63027          | 61         | 0.0061                       |
| <del>P</del> 07 | CA63028          | 130        | 0.013                        |

Lab Code: C18-0012

#### ANALYSIS METHOD: EPA SW846 7000B

| CLIENT ID    | CEI<br>LAB ID                             | PPM (µg/g) | CONCENTRATION<br>% BY WEIGHT |
|--------------|---|------------|------------------------------|
| Reviewed By: | Mansas Di                                 |            |                              |
|              | Tianbao Bai, Ph.D.<br>Laboratory Director |            |                              |

This method has been validated for sample weights of 0.020g or greater. When samples with a weight of less than that are analyzed those results fall outside of the scope of accreditations. \* The analysis of composite wipe samples as a single samples is not included under AIHA accreditation.

Minimum reporting limit is 10 µg total lead. Sample results denoted with a "less than" (<) sign contain less than 10.0 µg total lead, based on a 40ml sample volume.

Lead samples are not analyzed by CEI Labs Lead samples are submitted to an AIHA ELLAP accredited laboratory for lead analysis of soil, dust, paint, and TCLP samples.

Laboratory results represent the analysis of samples as submitted by the client. Information regarding sample location, description, area, volume, etc., was provided by the client. Unless notified in writing to return samples, CEI Labs discards client samples after 30 days. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of CEI Labs.

| REGULATORY<br>LIMITS | Consumer Products S               | OSHA Standard: No safe limit.<br>Consumer Products Safety Standard: Greater than 0.06% lead by weight.<br>Federal Lead Standard / HUD: 0.5% lead by weight. |                          |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| LEGEND               | µg = microgram<br>ml = milliliter | ppm = parts per million   | g = grams<br>wt = weight |  |

End of Report



## METALS CHAIN OF CUSTODY

730 SE Maynard Road, Cary, NC 27511 Tel: 866-481-1412; Fax: 919-481-1442

#### LAB USE ONLY;

CEI Lab Code: C18-DOIZ

CEI Lab I.D. Range: (Ab3022- (Ab3028

| COMPANY INFORMATION                       | PROJECT INFORMATION            |
|---|--------------------------------|
| CEI CLIENT #:                             | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen     |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.          | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530      |
| Address: 1237 W. Bruce St.                | Project Name: Kenosha          |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204                       | Project ID# 18-400-001.1310    |
| Email: dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com | PO #:                          |
| Tel: 414-647-1530 Fax: 414-647-1540       | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI |

#### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|               |                 | TURN AROUND TIME                              |  |         |       |       |       |
|---------------|-----------------|---|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASBESTOS      | METHOD          | 4.HR**  | 8 HR**                                 | 24 HR** | 2 DAY | 3 DAY | 5 DAY |
| LEAD PAINT    | EPA SW846 7000B |   | ************************************** |         |       | Ø     |       |
| LEAD WIPE     | EPA SW846 7000B |   |  |         |       |       |       |
| LEAD SOIL     | EPA SW846 7000B |   |  |         |       |       |       |
| LEAD AIR      | NIOSH 7082      |   |  |         |       |       |       |
| LEAD TCLP     | EPA SW846 7000B |   |  |         |       |       |       |
| RCRA 8 METALS | EPA SW846 7000B |   |  |         |       |       |       |
| RCRA 8 TCLP   | EPA SW846 7000B |   |  |         |       |       |       |
| OTHER:        |                 | n<br>Anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti- |  | · /·    |       |       |       |

\*\*TAT IS NOT AVAILABLE. LEAD SAMPLES ARE SUBCONTRACTED FOR ANALYSIS TO AN ELLAP ACCREDITED LAB.

| REMARKS:         |             |              |                |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
|                  |             |              | Accept Samples |
| Relinquished By: | Date/Time   | Received By: | Date/Time      |
| · Miler Kin      | 1 5/18 (700 | MR           | 118118 9:10am  |
| U                |             |              |                |

Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

## METALS SAMPLING FORM



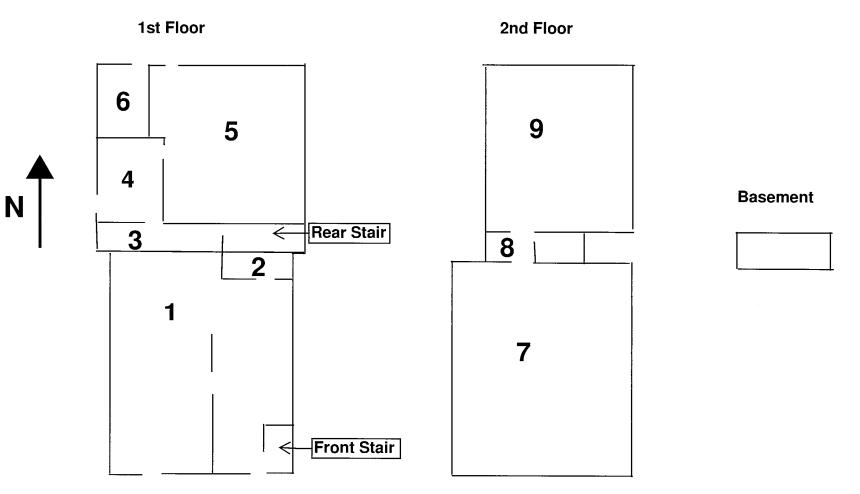
#### COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION

| Company:      | KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Project Name: | Kenosha                 |                            |
| Project ID #: | 18-400-001.1310         | Tel: 414-647-1530          |

| SAMPLE ID#                            | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/AREA | COMMENTS   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Pd(                                   | Ext. Wall              |             |  |
| Por<br>Poz                            | Ext Dor                |             |  |
| PUB                                   | Floor                  |             |  |
| POY                                   | Int. Will              |             |  |
| POS                                   |                        |             |  |
| Pilo                                  | N/                     |             |  |
| ·P07                                  | V                      |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             | a da an an a baan da baan <sup>da</sup> a an an an da Marsen a M |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             | 4.000  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             | ······································                           |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |
|                                       |                        |             |  |

#### C. FLOOR PLAN

## Commercial Building 1310 68th Street Kenosha, Wisconsin



#### D. KPH CERTIFICATION

# Company Certificate

This certifies that

## KPH ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

## 1237 W BRUCE ST MILWAUKEE WI 53204-1218

is certified under ch. DHS 159, Wis.Adm.Code as a

## Asbestos Company - Primary

Certificate Issue Date: 06/06/2016 Expiration Date: 09/10/2018, 12:01 a.m. Certification #: CAP-1432180

Wisconsin Department of Health Services Division of Public Health Bureau of Environmental and Occupational Health Asbestos & Lead Section PO Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659 Shone: (608) 261-6876



Shelley A Bruce, Unit Supervisor

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH

**1 WEST WILSON STREET** 

P O BOX 2659 MADISON WI 53701-2659



Scott Walker Governor

Linda Seemeyer

State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services Telephone: 608 266-1251 FAX: 608 267-2832 TTY: 888-701-1253 dhs.wisconsin.gov

Secretary April 10, 2017

DAMIAN SCOTT ROGOWSKI 1237 W BRUCE ST MILWAUKEE WI 53204-1218

ID# AII-161300

Congratulations! Your new Wisconsin certification card is enclosed. Call us right away if anything on your blue card is wrong.

#### Follow Wisconsin law by making sure that you:

- 1. Have your blue card with you when doing regulated work.
- 2. Work safely using the methods you learned in training.
- Keep your mailing address up to date. We mail a reminder when it's time to renew your blue card. Update your address by emailing <u>DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov</u>, by using our Lead and Asbestos Online Certification website, <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/waldo</u>, or by mailing a note to:

Lead and Asbestos Section 1 W. Wilson St., Room 137 P.O. Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659

- 4. Take refresher training well before the "Training due by" date printed on your blue card.
  - Asbestos-certified individuals must refresh in Wisconsin no earlier than 90 days before the due date to keep the same expiration date.
     Find asbestos training providers at <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos</u>.
  - Lead-certified individuals can refresh up to 1 year before the due date.
  - Find lead training providers at <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead</u>.
- 5. Apply to renew your card at least 1 month before the "Exp." date on your blue card.
- Be associated with a certified company when doing regulated work in Wisconsin. If you
  work for yourself, you must certify your own company under a name of your choosing.
  Otherwise, you must be employed by a certified company. Get a company application
  form at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead or www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos.
- Don't conduct regulated work after your blue card expires. This could result in an enforcement action.

By getting certified and working safely, you protect ye professional responsibility. Contact us if you have an below and on the back of your blue card.

The Lead and Asbestos Certification Program (608) 261-6876 <u>DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov</u> <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos</u> <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead</u>

COPY



ASBESTOS INSPECTOR Issued By STATE OF WISCONSIN Dept. of Health Services

Damian Scott Rogowski 1237 W Bruce St Mifwaukee WI 53204-1218

|                |                 | 185 lbs    | 5' 10" |
|----------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| AII-161300     | Exp: 03/19/2018 | 12/01/1980 | Male   |
| Training due b | v:03/19/2018    |            |        |





#### PRE-DEMOLITION INSPECTION REPORT Job Site:

1403 68<sup>th</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin

For:

City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections Municipal Building, Room 308 325 52<sup>nd</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

KPH Project # 18-400-001.1403

Dean Jacobsen Asbestos Inspector No. AII – 14370

Prepared by:

KPH Environmental 1237 West Bruce Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

January 2018

| KPH ENVIRONMENTAL   | NET kphbuilds.com        | 0            |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| WISCONSIN ASINGESS 1237 West Bruce Street, Milwaukee, WI 53204          | #HDHF 414.647,1530 #ax   | 414,647,1540 |
| MICHIGAN ADDRESS 3737 Lake Eastbrook, Suite 203, Grand Rapids, MI 49503 | PHILINE 616.920.0574 +AX | 414.647.1540 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS Pre-Demolition Inspection Report 1403 68<sup>th</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin

#### Executive Summary

| I.                   | Introduction                           |
|----------------------|--|
| II.                  | <ul> <li>Asbestos Inspection</li></ul> |
| III.                 | Lead Paint Inspection                  |
| IV.                  | Universal Wastes                       |
| V.                   | Exclusions                             |
| VI.                  | Limitations                            |
| Appe                 | ndices                                 |
| A.<br>B.<br>C.<br>D. | Asbestos Laboratory Results            |

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

KPH Environmental Corp (KPH), was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct an inspection of the gas station at 1403 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, prior to demolition. KPH conducted a visual inspection for asbestos, potential lead painted recyclable surfaces, and universal wastes. KPH collected asbestos bulk samples and paint chip samples for laboratory analysis.

Asbestos was detected above the regulatory level of 1% in built up roofing, roof flashing, and aircell insulation. Asbestos containing materials were assumed to be in the electrical boxes. Under state and federal laws, the aircell insulation will require removal prior to demolition since it meets the NR 447 definition of a regulated asbestos containing material. The other specific materials, as described below, may require removal by a Wisconsin certified asbestos company prior to demolition. Other materials tested during the inspection do not contain asbestos. Results are in Section II of this report.

Paint sample testing revealed that lead was detected in interior samples but not exterior samples. All results are below the lead based paint standard of 0.5% in Ch. 254 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Results are in Section III of this report.

Universal wastes and other hazardous material were also observed in the building, and are summarized in Section IV of this report.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

KPH Environmental Corp., (KPH) was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct a pre-demolition inspection of the gas station at 1403 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, for the following:

- Suspect asbestos containing materials
- Suspect lead painted surfaces that could be recycled, such as brick, concrete block, concrete, and metal
- Universal wastes such as refrigerators, light bulbs and PCB containing light fixture ballasts

Zohrab Khaligian, the City of Kenosha, authorized KPH to conduct an inspection and to analyze samples collected during the inspection. The inspection of the building at 1403 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, was conducted on January 3-4, 2018, to cover the items listed above. The inspection was conducted by Damian Rogowski, Wisconsin Asbestos Inspector License No. 161300. Additional information on the inspection and results are contained in the following sections.

#### **II. ASEBSTOS INSPECTION**

#### A. Methods

This asbestos inspection included a visual determination as to the extent of visible and accessible suspect materials on the plumbing system and plaster walls and ceilings, sampling and documentation of any of these suspect materials, and quantification of observable and accessible positive materials existing within the spaces inspected that are planned for renovation.

An asbestos inspection involves inspecting all or part of a building (depending on the project scope) and identifying suspect asbestos containing materials. According to the USEPA, this includes all materials except wood, metal, fiberglass, and glass. After suspect materials are identified, the inspector divides the building into homogeneous areas. Homogeneous areas contain materials that are alike in color, composition, age of installation, and any other aspect. If any differences are identified during the inspection, a separate homogeneous area is established.

The inspector then uses USEPA sampling protocols to collect bulk samples based upon the type of material and quantity of material in the homogeneous area. Bulk samples were placed into resealable containers and sent to a laboratory certified under the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation program (NVLAP) for analysis. Destructive sampling was not conducted where it would have adversely impacted suspect asbestos containing materials, to avoid damage and building contamination.

The results of the survey integrated with the Polarized Light Microscopy with Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS) analysis of bulk samples taken are outlined in this document.

#### **B.** List of Suspect Asbestos Containing Materials

The following types of suspect materials were observed and inspected to determine if asbestos containing materials were present in the building as required by US EPA NESHAP regulation 40 CFR 61 Subpart M, and NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code:

- Concrete block/mortar
- Brick/Mortar
- Window glazing compound
- Caulk
- Glass block mortar
- Tar paper
- Asphalt shingle
- Asphalt roofing
- Roof flashing
- Drywall/joint compound
- Aircell insulation
- Blown in insulation
- Plaster

A listing of specific homogeneous materials and homogeneous material codes are in the Samples and Results section following the results table.

#### C. The Laboratory

Samples were analyzed at CEI Labs, Inc., of Cary, North Carolina, for total asbestos content using EPA Method 600/M4/82/020, 600/R-93/116. Analysis is performed by using the bulk samples for visual observation and slide preparation(s) for microscopical examination and identification. The slides are analyzed for asbestos (chrysotile, amosite, crodcidolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite/ tremolite), fibrous non asbestos constituents (mineral wool, paper, etc.), and nonfibrous constituents. Asbestos is identified by refractive indices (obtained by using dispersion staining), morphology, color, pleochroism, birefringence, extinction characteristics, and signs of elongation. The same characteristics are used to identify the non asbestos constituents.

The microscopist visually estimates relative amounts of each constituent using a stereoscope if necessary. The test results are based on a visual determination of relative volume of the bulk sample components. The results are valid only for the item tested.

Current regulations state asbestos containing materials (ACM) means material containing more than 1% asbestos as determined using the method specified in Appendix E, Subpart E, 40 CFR Part 763 Section I, Polarized Light Microscopy. Bold values indicate that the material contains more than 1% asbestos. Negative results indicate that no asbestos was detected.

#### D. Samples and Results

| Sample # | Location and Description                              | Results  | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------|---------------------|
| 1a       | Exterior – west center wall – brick                   | Negative | MBR                 |
| lb       | Exterior – west center wall – mortar                  | Negative | MBR                 |
| 2a       | Exterior – northeast corner wall – brick              | Negative | MBR                 |
| 2b       | Exterior – northeast corner wall – mortar             | Negative | MBR                 |
| 3a       | Exterior – south wall – brick                         | Negative | MBR                 |
| 3b       | Exterior – south wall – mortar                        | Negative | MBR                 |
| 4a       | Exterior - west wall at old window - concrete block   | Negative | MCB                 |
| 4b       | Exterior - west wall at old window - mortar           | Negative | MCB                 |
| 5a       | Exterior - north wall at center door - concrete block | Negative | MCB                 |
| 5b       | Exterior – north wall at center door – mortar         | Negative | MCB                 |
| 6a       | Exterior - east wall at old window - concrete block   | Negative | MCB                 |
| 6b       | Exterior - east wall at old window - mortar           | Negative | MCB                 |
| 7        | Exterior - on northwest windows - glazing compound    | Negative | MPG                 |
| 8        | Exterior - on northwest windows - glazing compound    | Negative | MPG                 |
| 9        | Exterior - on northwest windows - glazing compound    | Negative | MPG                 |
| 10       | Exterior - on southwest window - black caulk          | Negative | MCLKk               |
| 11       | Exterior - on southwest window - black caulk          | Negative | MCLKk               |
| 12       | Exterior - on southwest window - black caulk          | Negative | MCLKk               |
| 13       | Exterior - west side in window hole - plaster patch   | Negative | SPIP                |
| 14       | Exterior – east side in window hole – plaster patch   | Negative | SPIP                |

The following are the laboratory results. The laboratory report is in Appendix A.

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results                    | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 15       | Exterior – west side in window hole – plaster patch                                       | Negative                   | SPIP                |
| 16       | Exterior – southeast glass block window – mortar  | Negative                   | MGBM                |
| 17       | Exterior – northeast glass block window – mortar  | Negative                   | MGBM                |
| 18       | Exterior – southwest glass block window – mortar  | Negative                   | MGBM                |
| 19       | Roof – northwest under asphalt shingle – black and tan tar paper                          | Negative                   | MPTkt               |
| 20       | Roof – northeast under asphalt shingle – black and tan tar paper                          | Negative                   | MPTkt               |
| 21       | Roof – south under asphalt shingle – black and tan tar paper                              | Negative                   | MPTkt               |
| 22       | Roof – northwest under black and tan tar paper – black tar paper                          | Negative                   | MPTk                |
| 23       | Roof – northeast under black and tan tar paper – black tar paper                          | Negative                   | MPTk                |
| 24       | Roof – south under black and tan tar paper – black tar paper                              | Negative                   | MPTk                |
| 25       | Roof – northwest top layer – black asphalt shingle  | Negative                   | MRSk                |
| 26       | Roof – northeast top layer – black asphalt shingle  | Negative                   | MRSk                |
| 27       | Roof – south top layer – black asphalt shingle  | Negative                   | MRSk                |
| 28       | Roof – southeast – tar flashing   | Positive 10%<br>Chrysotile | MRF                 |
| 28       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRF                 |
| 29       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRF                 |
| 31       | Roof – center section under asphalt shingle – built up roofing                            | Positive 10%<br>Chrysotile | MRM                 |
| 32       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRM                 |
| 33       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRM                 |
| 34       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – north wall near door – drywall/joint compound            | Negative                   | MDW                 |
| 35       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor - room 1 - east wall - drywall/joint compound                       | Negative                   | MDW                 |
| 36       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – center ceiling – drywall/joint<br>compound               | Negative                   | MDW                 |
| 37       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room2 – on southeast window – white caulk                         | Negative                   | MCLKw               |
| 38       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor - room2 - on southeast window - white caulk                         | Negative                   | MCLKw               |
| 39       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room2 – on southeast window – white caulk                         | Negative                   | MCLKw               |
| 40       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 3 – southwest corner in ceiling -<br>aircell pipe insulation | Positive 65%<br>Chrysotile | ТА                  |
| 41       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | TA5                 |
| 42       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | TA5                 |
| 43       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – in northeast ceiling – blown in insulation               | Negative                   | MBI                 |
| 44       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – in southwest ceiling – blown in insulation               | Negative                   | MBI                 |
| 45       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – debris on floor – blown in insulation                    | Negative                   | MBI                 |
| 46a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – east wall – plaster skim coat                            | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 46b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – east wall – plaster base coat                            | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 47a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – northwest wall – plaster skim coat                       | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 47b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – northwest wall – plaster base coat                       | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 48       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 4 – east wall – plaster                                      | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 49       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – north wall – plaster                                     | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 50a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – northeast wall – plaster skim coat                       | Negative                   | SPI                 |

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results  | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------|---------------------|
| 50b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 5 – northeast wall – plaster base coat | Negative | SPI                 |

#### **Homogeneous Material Codes**

| 0     |                        |
|-------|------------------------|
| SPI   | Plaster                |
| SPIP  | Plaster Patch          |
| MBR   | Brick/Mortar           |
| MPG   | Glazing Compound       |
| MCLKk | Black Caulk            |
| MCLKW | White Caulk            |
| MGBM  | Glass Block Mortar     |
| MPTkt | Black & Tan Tar Paper  |
| MPTk  | Black Tar Paper        |
| MRSk  | Black Asphalt Shingle  |
| MRM   | Built up Roofing       |
| MRF   | Roof Flashing          |
| MDW   | Drywall/Joint Compound |
| MBI   | Blown in Insulation    |
| TA    | Aircell Insulation     |
|       |                        |

#### E. Asbestos Locations and Quantities

Three (3) of the materials sampled contain greater than 1% asbestos and are asbestos containing materials (ACM): built up roofing, roof flashing, and aircell insulation.

| Material           | Homogeneous<br>Code | Location  | Approximate<br>Quantity                                     | Condition |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|-----------|
| Built up Roofing   | MRM                 | Center Section of Roof Under Asphalt<br>Shingles                                    | 420 SF  | Fair      |
| Roof Flashing      | MRF                 | Southeast Roof  | 12 SF   | Fair      |
| Aircell Insulation | ТА                  | Room 3 – Scattered in Ceiling<br>Room 4 – Scattered in Ceiling and on<br>Room Floor | 120 SF of Ceiling<br>120 SF of Ceiling<br>& 120 SF of Floor | Poor      |

The built up roofing and roof flashing are category II friable ACMs. They were in fair (nonfriable) condition at the time of the inspection. They may become crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder during demolition and become regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) as defined under NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code.

The aircell insulation is a fribale ACM and meets the definition of RACM in NR 447. NR 447.08 requires the building owner or operator to have the RACM removed from a facility being renovated or demolished before any activity begins that would break up, dislodge or similarly disturb the material. DHS 159 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code requires that only a certified asbestos company with certified asbestos abatement personnel may remove ACMs from a building.

| Material Location                       |                                     | Approximate<br>Quantity | Condition |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| Electrical Panels – Suspect<br>Transite | Room 1 & Room 3 Electrical<br>Boxes | 2 Boxes                 | Good      |  |

#### **Assumed Asbestos Containing Materials**

A friable asbestos problem does exist at the site.

Note#1: If additional materials are discovered during the demolition that are not listed above they are to be assumed to be asbestos containing.

Note#2: A copy of this report should be transmitted to the demolition contractor.

#### **III. LEAD PAINT INSPECTION**

#### A. Methods

A lead paint inspection and sampling are recommended for building materials that may contain surfaces painted before 1978. The inspection determines if lead is in the building paint, the location(s) of lead containing surfaces, and the amount of lead in the paint. If the surfaces will be disturbed or demolished, workers can then prepare proper safety measures to reduce exposure to lead containing dust as required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. In addition, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources requires determination of lead based paint prior to disposal or recycling of building materials (Concrete Recycling and Disposal Fact Sheet WA-605 2017).

The inspection and sampling testing at the gas station at 1403 68<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, took place on January 3-4, 2018. A room by room inspection was conducted of metal, block, brick, or concrete locations scheduled for demolition, noting the location, substrate, and color of these interior painted surfaces. Not all surfaces were sampled - Representative samples of paint were collected from painted surfaces representing different paint colors and substrates. The results apply only to those surfaces that were sampled.

The OSHA Lead in Construction regulation 29CFR 1926.62 applies whenever workers may be exposed to lead during construction work.

The inspection protocol in KPHs Building Inspection Standard Operating Procedures was used.

#### **B.** Component Testing Results

In an effort to develop a painting history of the building, specific component types were tested for the presence of lead in paint. Reference Paint Test Results below. The laboratory report is in Appendix B.

#### Interior: Gas station at 1403 68th Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin

• Painted block, brick, and concrete were observed in two rooms. Lead was not detected in one sample, but was detected in all other locations sampled below the 0.5% lead based paint standard in Ch. 254

#### Exterior: Gas station at 1403 68th Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin

• Painted block was observed. Lead was detected in all the paint at all locations sampled but below the 0.5% lead based paint standard in Ch. 254

The following are the laboratory results.

| Paint Testing Results |          |                   |           |        |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| Sample                | Room     | Component         | Substrate | Color  | Result (% Lead) |  |  |
| P01                   | Room 1   | South Center Wall | Block     | White  | < 0.0047        |  |  |
| P02                   | Room 1   | West Wall         | Brick     | Yellow | 0.21            |  |  |
| P03                   | Room 1   | Floor Near Stairs | Concrete  | Gray   | 0.18            |  |  |
| P04                   | Room 2   | North Wall        | Block     | Black  | 0.029           |  |  |
| P05                   | Exterior | North Wall        | Block     | White  | 0.40            |  |  |
| P06                   | Exterior | North Wall        | Block     | Green  | 0.0049          |  |  |

Where lead in paint is known or suspected, the owner and contractors must follow the OSHA lead in construction regulation 29CFR 1926.62. This applies if any amount of lead is present, not just for lead based paint (>0.5% Lead). Workers must take care to limit the amount of lead dust generated and follow OSHA safety requirements for lead exposure. The regulation requires:

- Personal exposure monitoring,
- Use of respiratory protection and protective clothing,
- Hygiene areas,
- · Engineering controls to control lead dust,
- Worker training

See the OSHA Lead in Construction booklet (OSHA 3142-09R 2003) for guidance and <u>https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/lead/index.html</u> for regulatory requirements.

KPH recommends that U.S. EPA 40CFR 745 and Wisconsin DHS 163 lead safe renovation procedures be followed to contain and properly clean up any lead dust created during renovation.

According to the WDNR Concrete Recycling and Disposal Fact Sheet, building materials from remodeling or demolition debris that contain lead based paint are considered a solid waste. They may not be recycled unless an exemption is obtained from the Department (DNR Form 4400-274).

#### IV. UNIVERSAL WASTES

Universal waste and other hazardous materials includes items that contain or may contain materials such as mercury, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), refrigerants such as Freon and

chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), and fuels. The following universal wastes and other hazardous materials were identified in the building:

| Material                  | Location      | Approximate Quantity |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Fluorescent Bulbs-Mercury | Rooms 1 and 5 | 28 Tubes             |
| Fluorescent Ballasts-PCB  | Rooms 1 and 5 | 14                   |
| Tires                     | Room 5        | 3                    |
| Paint                     | Room 5        | 10 Gallons           |
| Fire Extinguishers-CFC    | Room 1        | 6                    |

No samples were collected. Universal wastes and other hazardous materials must be removed separately for proper disposal prior to demolition.

#### V. EXCLUSIONS

This report represents the condition of the building and its visible/accessible materials at the date and the times of the onsite inspection. Areas and materials that were hidden or not accessible are excluded, including some areas within walls and floors and above ceilings. Not all areas within walls and ceilings were accessible, and these areas may contain suspect asbestos containing materials. Hidden materials or those materials that could not be accessed at the point of inspection, over and above those stated in the inspection report, are the responsibility of the building owner and the demolition contractor.

A limited lead inspection was conducted. The results are representative only of the specific painted locations that were sampled on the building. This report represents the condition of the building and the visible/accessible locations sampled at the date and the time of the onsite inspection.

#### VI. LIMITATIONS

The care and skill given to our procedures insures the most reliable test results possible. The findings and conclusions of KPH represent our professional opinions extrapolated from limited data. Significant limited data is gathered during the course of the building inspection. No other warranty is expressed or implied. Prior to any abatement or renovation activities, it is recommended that KPH be provided the opportunity to review such plans in order that the inspection and assessments contained herein are properly interpreted and implemented.

This report and the information contained herein are prepared for the sole and exclusive use and possession of the City of Kenosha. No other person or entity may rely on this report or any information contained herein. Any dissemination of the Report or any information contained herein is strictly prohibited without prior written authorization from KPH Environmental Corp

#### APPENDICES

#### A. ASBESTOS LABORATORY RESULTS



## ASBESTOS ANALYTICAL REPORT By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Prepared for

## **KPH Environmental Corp**

CLIENT PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

- CEI LAB CODE: A18-0300
- TEST METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020
- REPORT DATE: 01/10/18
- TOTAL SAMPLES ANALYZED: 44

# SAMPLES >1% ASBESTOS: 3

## TEL: 866-481-1412

www.ceilabs.com



## Asbestos Report Summary By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

**CEI LAB CODE:** A18-0300

#### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Layer 2A2586805BeigeMortarNone Detected2Layer 1A2586806Green/BeigeBrickNone Detected3Layer 2A2586807Green/BeigeBrickNone Detected3Layer 1A2586807BeigeMortarNone Detected4Layer 2A2586808GrayBlockNone Detected4Layer 1A2586808GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586808GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586809GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586809GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586809GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586809GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586810GrayBlockNone Detected1A2586811GrayGlazingNone Detected1A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected9A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected11A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected14A2586819GrayMortarNone Detected15A2586820White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected16A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected <th>Client ID</th> <th>Layer</th> <th>Lab ID</th> <th>Color</th> <th>Sample Description</th> <th>ASBESTOS<br/>%</th>   | Client ID | Layer       | Lab ID   | Color       | Sample Description | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 2         Layer 1         A2586806         Green/Beige         Brick         None Detecter           3         Layer 2         A2586807         Green/Beige         Brick         None Detecter           3         Layer 1         A2586807         Beige         Mortar         None Detecter           4         Layer 2         A2586807         Beige         Mortar         None Detecter           4         Layer 1         A2586808         Gray         Block         None Detecter           5         Layer 2         A2586809         Gray         Block         None Detecter           6         Layer 1         A2586809         Gray         Mortar         None Detecter           1         A2586809         Gray         Mortar         None Detecter           1         A2586809         Gray         Mortar         None Detecter           1         A2586810         Gray         Block         None Detecter           1         A2586811         Gray         Glazing         None Detecter           8         A2586812         Gray/Tan         Glazing         None Detecter           9         A2586813         Gray/Tan         Glazing         None Detecter                                      | 1         | Layer 1     | A2586805 | Green/Beige | Brick              | None Detected |
| Layer 2A2586806BeigeMortarNone Detected3Layer 1A2586807Green/BeigeBrickNone DetectedLayer 2A2586807BeigeMortarNone Detected4Layer 1A2586808GrayBlockNone Detected1Layer 2A2586808GrayBlockNone Detected5Layer 2A2586809GrayBlockNone Detected6Layer 2A2586809GrayBlockNone Detected6Layer 2A2586810GrayBlockNone Detected7A2586810GrayBlockNone Detected8A2586811GrayGlazingNone Detected9A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected18A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Dete  |           | Layer 2     | A2586805 | Beige       | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 3       Layer 1       A2586807       Green/Beige       Brick       None Detected         4       Layer 2       A2586807       Beige       Mortar       None Detected         4       Layer 1       A2586808       Gray       Block       None Detected         Layer 2       A2586808       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         Layer 2       A2586809       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         5       Layer 1       A2586809       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         6       Layer 2       A2586810       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         7       A2586810       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         8       A2586811       Gray       Glazing       None Detected         9       A2586812       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         10       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         11       A2586815       Black       Caulk       None Detected         12       A2586816       Black       Caulk       None Detected         13       A2586819       Gray       Stucco       None Detected         14       A2586819  | 2         | Layer 1     | A2586806 | Green/Beige | Brick              | None Detected |
| Layer 2A2586807BeigeMortarNone Detected4Layer 1A2586808GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586808GrayMortarNone Detected5Layer 1A2566809GrayBlockNone DetectedLayer 2A2586809GrayMortarNone Detected6Layer 1A2586810GrayBlockNone Detected7A2586810GrayMortarNone Detected7A2586811GrayGlazingNone Detected8A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected9A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586819GrayMortarNone Detected15A2586819GrayMortarNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected18A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828Bl   |           | Layer 2     | A2586806 | Beige       | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 4       Layer 1       A2586808       Gray       Block       None Detected         1       Layer 2       A2586809       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         5       Layer 1       A2566809       Gray       Block       None Detected         6       Layer 1       A2566810       Gray       Block       None Detected         7       A2586810       Gray       Block       None Detected         7       A2586811       Gray       Glazing       None Detected         8       A2586812       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         9       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         10       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         11       A2586815       Black       Caulk       None Detected         12       A2586816       Black       Caulk       None Detected         13       A2586818       White/Beige       Stucco       None Detected         14       A2586819       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         15       A2586820       White       Mortar       None Detected         16       A2586823       Black   | 3         | Layer 1     | A2586807 | Green/Beige | Brick              | None Detected |
| Layer 2A2586808GrayMorlarNone Detected5Layer 1A2586809GrayBlockNone Detected6Layer 2A2586809GrayMortarNone Detected6Layer 1A2586810GrayBlockNone Detected7A2586810GrayMortarNone Detected8A2586811GrayGlazingNone Detected9A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected11A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayMortarNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  |           | Layer 2     | A2586807 | Beige       | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 5       Layer 1       A2586809       Gray       Block       None Detected         6       Layer 1       A2586809       Gray       Block       None Detected         6       Layer 1       A2586810       Gray       Block       None Detected         1       A2586810       Gray       Block       None Detected         7       A2586811       Gray       Glazing       None Detected         8       A2586812       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         9       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         10       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         11       A2586815       Black       Caulk       None Detected         12       A2586816       Black       Caulk       None Detected         13       A2586817       Gray       Stucco       None Detected         14       A2586819       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         15       A2586820       White/Beige       Stucco       None Detected         16       A2586821       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         18       A2586823       Black       Tar Paper <t< td=""><td>4</td><td>Layer 1</td><td>A2586808</td><td>Gray</td><td>Block</td><td>None Detected</td></t<> | 4         | Layer 1     | A2586808 | Gray        | Block              | None Detected |
| Layer 2A2586809GrayMortarNone Detected6Layer 1A2586810GrayBlockNone Detected1A2586810GrayMortarNone Detected7A2586811GrayGlazingNone Detected8A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected9A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayMortarNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  |           | Layer 2     | A2586808 | Gray        | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 6       Layer 1       A2586810       Gray       Block       None Detected         7       A2586811       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         8       A2586812       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         9       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         9       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         10       A2586813       Gray/Tan       Glazing       None Detected         11       A2586815       Black       Caulk       None Detected         12       A2586816       Black       Caulk       None Detected         13       A2586818       White/Beige       Stucco       None Detected         14       A2586819       Gray       Stucco       None Detected         15       A2586820       White/Beige       Stucco       None Detected         16       A2586821       Gray       Mortar       None Detected         19       A2586823       Black       Tar Paper       None Detected         20       A2586823       Black       Tar Paper       None Detected         21       A2586823       Black       Tar Paper       None Detected   | 5         | Layer 1     | A2586809 | Gray        | Block              | None Detected |
| Layer 2A2586810GrayMortarNone Detected7A2586811GrayGlazingNone Detected8A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected9A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayMortarNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   |           | Layer 2     | A2586809 | Gray        | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 7A2586811GrayGlazingNone Detected8A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected9A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 6         | Layer 1     | A2586810 | Gray        | Block              | None Detected |
| 8A2586812Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected9A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected20A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  |           | Layer 2     | A2586810 | Gray        | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 9A2586813Gray/TanGlazingNone Detected10A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected20A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   | 7         |             | A2586811 | Gray        | Glazing            | None Detected |
| 10A2586814BlackCaulkNone Detected11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected20A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 8         |             | A2586812 | Gray/Tan    | Glazing            | None Detected |
| 11A2586815BlackCaulkNone Detected12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 9         |             | A2586813 | Gray/Tan    | Glazing            | None Detected |
| 12A2586816BlackCaulkNone Detected13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   | 10        | 10 10 10 10 | A2586814 | Black       | Caulk              | None Detected |
| 13A2586817GrayStuccoNone Detected14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 11        |             | A2586815 | Black       | Caulk              | None Detected |
| 14A2586818White/BeigeStuccoNone Detected15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   | 12        |             | A2586816 | Black       | Caulk              | None Detected |
| 15A2586819GrayStuccoNone Detected16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   | 13        |             | A2586817 | Gray        | Stucco             | None Detected |
| 16A2586820WhiteMortarNone Detected17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 14        |             | A2586818 | White/Beige | Stucco             | None Detected |
| 17A2586821GrayMortarNone Detected18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 15        |             | A2586819 | Gray        | Stucco             | None Detected |
| 18A2586822GrayMortarNone Detected19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   | 16        |             | A2586820 | White       | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 19A2586823BlackTar PaperNone Detected20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 17        |             | A2586821 | Gray        | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 20A2586824BlackTar PaperNone Detected21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   | 18        |             | A2586822 | Gray        | Mortar             | None Detected |
| 21A2586825BlackTar PaperNone Detected22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 19        |             | A2586823 | Black       | Tar Paper          | None Detected |
| 22A2586826BlackTar PaperNone Detected23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected   | 20        |             | A2586824 | Black       | Tar Paper          | None Detected |
| 23A2586827BlackTar PaperNone Detected24A2586828BlackTar PaperNone Detected  | 21        |             | A2586825 | Black       | Tar Paper          | None Detected |
| 24 A2586828 Black Tar Paper None Detected   | 22        |             | A2586826 | Black       | Tar Paper          | None Detected |
|   | 23        |             | A2586827 | Black       | Tar Paper          | None Detected |
| 25 A2586829 Gray/Black Asphalt Shingle None Detected  | 24        |             | A2586828 | Black       | Tar Paper          | None Detected |
|   | 25        | <i>i</i>    | A2586829 | Gray/Black  | Asphait Shingle    | None Detected |



## **Asbestos Report Summary**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

CEI LAB CODE: A18-0300

#### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID   | Color      | Sample Description         | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-----------|---------|----------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 26        |         | A2586830 | Gray/Black | Asphalt Shingle            | None Detected  |
| 27        |         | A2586831 | Gray/Black | Asphalt Shingle            | None Detected  |
| 28        |         | A2586832 | Black      | Flashing                   | Chrysotile 10% |
| 29        |         | A2586833 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CC | C              |
| 30        |         | A2586834 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CC | )C             |
| 31        |         | A2586835 | Black      | Roofing                    | Chrysotile 10% |
| 32        |         | A2586836 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CC | C              |
| 33        |         | A2586837 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CC | )C             |
| 34        |         | A2586838 | White      | Drywall/Joint Compound     | None Detected  |
| 35        |         | A2586839 | White      | Drywall/Joint Compound     | None Detected  |
| 36        |         | A2586840 | White      | Drywall/Joint Compound     | None Detected  |
| 37        |         | A2586841 | White      | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 38        |         | A2586842 | White      | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 39        |         | A2586843 | White      | Caulk                      | None Detected  |
| 40        |         | A2586844 | Cream      | Aircell                    | Chrysotile 65% |
| 41        |         | A2586845 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | C              |
| 42        |         | A2586846 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | C              |
| 43        |         | A2586847 | White      | Insulation                 | None Detected  |
| 44        |         | A2586848 | Brown      | Insulation                 | None Detected  |
| 45        |         | A2586849 | White      | Insulation                 | None Detected  |
| 46        | Layer 1 | A2586850 | Cream      | Plaster Skim Coat          | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586850 | Gray       | Plaster Base Coat          | None Detected  |
| 47        | Layer 1 | A2586851 | Cream      | Plaster Skim Coat          | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586851 | Gray       | Plaster Base Coat          | None Detected  |
| 48        |         | A2586852 | Gray       | Plaster                    | None Detected  |
| 49        |         | A2586853 | Gray       | Plaster                    | None Detected  |
| 50        | Layer 1 | A2586854 | White      | Plaster Skim Coat          | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586854 | Gray       | Plaster Base Coat          | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Client ID                                     | Lab Lab                |  |         | N-ASBESTOS | NENTS            | ASBESTOS                     |               |
|---|------------------------|--|---------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID Desc<br>1 Brick<br>Layer 1<br>A2586805 | Description Attributes |  | Fibrous |            | Non-Fibrous      |                              | %             |
|   | Brick                  | Heterogeneous<br>Green/Beige<br>Fíbrous<br>Tightly Bound | 2%      | Cellulose  | 8%<br>60%<br>30% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586805                           | Mortar                 | Homogeneous<br>Beige<br>Fibrous<br>Bound                 | 2%      | Cellulose  | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>2</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586806               | Brick                  | Heterogeneous<br>Green/Beige<br>Fibrous<br>Tightly Bound | 2%      | Cellulose  | 8%<br>60%<br>30% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586806                           | Mortar                 | Homogeneous<br>Beige<br>Fibrous<br>Bound                 | 2%      | Cellulose  | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>3</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586807               | Brick                  | Heterogeneous<br>Green/Beige<br>Fibrous<br>Tightly Bound | 2%      | Cellulose  | 8%<br>60%<br>30% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586807                           | Mortar                 | Homogeneous<br>Beige<br>Fibrous<br>Bound                 | 2%      | Cellulose  | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>4</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586808               | Bìock                  | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Tightly Bound        | 2%      | Cellulose  | 3%<br>60%<br>35% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Lab ID                          | Lab                   | Lab   |     |           |                  |                              |               |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                 | Description Attribute | Attributes  | Fib | rous      | Non-             | Fibrous                      | %             |  |
|                                 | Mortar                | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 2%  | Cellulose | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |  |
| <b>5</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586809 | Block                 | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Tightly Bound | 2%  | Cellulose | 3%<br>60%<br>35% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |  |
| Layer 2<br>A2586809             | Mortar                | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 2%  | Cellulose | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |  |
| <b>6</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586810 | Block                 | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Tightły Bound | 2%  | Cellulose | 3%<br>60%<br>35% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |  |
| Layer 2<br>A2586810             | Mortar                | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 2%  | Cellulose | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |  |
| <b>7</b><br>A2586811            | Glazing               | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 2%  | Cellulose | 8%<br>90%        | Paint<br>Binder              | None Detected |  |
| <b>8</b><br>A258681 <b>2</b>    | Glazing               | Heterogeneous<br>Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound     | 2%  | Cellulose | 8%<br>90%        | Paint<br>Binder              | None Detected |  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Client ID                   | Lab         | Lab  | Lab NON |           |                                | NENTS                        | ASBESTOS      |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Lab ID                      | Description | Attributes                                       | Fib     | rous      | Non-                           | Fibrous                      | %             |  |
| <b>9</b> Glazin<br>A2586813 | Glazing     | Heterogeneous<br>Gray/Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound    | 2%      | Cellulose | 8%<br>90%                      | Paint<br>Binder              | None Detected |  |
| <b>10</b><br>A2586814       | Caulk       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 2%      | Cellulose | 98%                            | Caulk                        | None Detected |  |
| <b>11</b><br>A2586815       | Caulk       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 2%      | Cellulose | 98%                            | Caulk                        | None Detected |  |
| <b>12</b><br>A2586816       | Caulk       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 2%      | Cellulose | 98%                            | Caulk                        | None Detected |  |
| <b>13</b><br>A2586817       | Stucco      | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        | 2%      | Cellulose | 8%<br>90%                      | Paint<br>Binder              | None Detected |  |
| <b>14</b><br>A2586818       | Stucco      | Heterogeneous<br>White/Beige<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 2%      | Celtulose | 8 <mark>%</mark><br>65%<br>25% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |  |
| <b>15</b><br>A2586819       | Stucco      | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        | 2%      | Cellulose | 8%<br>90%                      | Paint<br>Binder              | None Detected |  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Client ID<br>Lab IDLab<br>Description16MortarA2586820 | Lab         | Lab                                      | NO   | N-ASBESTOS | ASBESTOS   |                     |               |
|---|-------------|--|------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|   | Description | Attributes                               | Fibr | ous        | Non-F      | ibrous              | %             |
|   | Mortar      | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | <1%  | Cellulose  | 60%<br>40% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>17</b><br>A2586821                                 | Mortar      | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound  | <1%  | Cellulose  | 60%<br>40% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>18</b><br>A2586822                                 | Mortar      | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound  | <1%  | Cellulose  | 60%<br>40% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>19</b><br>A2586823                                 | Tar Paper   | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 65%  | Cellulose  | 35%        | Tar                 | None Detected |
| <b>20</b><br>A2586824                                 | Tar Paper   | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 65%  | Cellulose  | 35%        | Tar                 | None Detected |
| <b>21</b><br>A2586825                                 | Tar Paper   | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 65%  | Cellulose  | 35%        | Tar                 | None Detected |
| <b>22</b><br>A2586826                                 | Tar Paper   | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 65%  | Cellulose  | 35%        | Tar                 | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Client ID             | Lab                         | Lab   | NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS |            |                  | NENTS                      | ASBESTOS       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Lab ID                | Description                 | Attributes                                      | Fibr                    | ous        | Nол-             | Fibrous                    | %              |
| <b>23</b><br>A2586827 | Tar Paper                   | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        | 65%                     | Cellulose  | 35%              | Tar                        | None Detected  |
| <b>24</b><br>A2586828 | Tar Paper                   | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        | 65%                     | Cellulose  | 35%              | Tar                        | None Detected  |
| <b>25</b><br>A2586829 | Asphalt Shingle             | Heterogeneous<br>Gray/Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 25%                     | Fiberglass | 10%<br>60%<br>5% | Gravel<br>Tar<br>Silicates | None Detected  |
| <b>26</b><br>A2586830 | Asphalt Shingle             | Heterogeneous<br>Gray/Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 30%                     | Ceilulose  | 10%<br>60%       | Gravel<br>Tar              | None Detected  |
| <b>27</b><br>A2586831 | Asphalt Shingle             | Heterogeneous<br>Gray/Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 25%                     | Fiberglass | 10%<br>60%<br>5% | Gravel<br>Tar<br>Silicates | None Detected  |
| <b>28</b><br>A2586832 | Flashing                    | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 10%                     | Cellulose  | 80%              | Tar                        | 10% Chrysotile |
| <b>29</b><br>A2586833 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |   |                         |            |                  |                            |                |
| <b>30</b><br>A2586834 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |   |                         |            |                  |                            |                |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Client ID             | Lab                            | Lab NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS                |     |           |                  | NENTS                        | ASBESTOS       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Lab ID                | Description                    | Attributes                                 | Fib | rous      | Non-             | Fibrous                      | %              |
| <b>31</b><br>A2586835 | Roofing                        | Heterogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 10% | Cellulose | 80%              | Tar                          | 10% Chrysotile |
| <b>32</b><br>A2586836 | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |     | ·······   |                  |                              |                |
| <b>33</b><br>A2586837 | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |     |           | ж.               |                              |                |
| <b>34</b><br>A2586838 | Drywall/Joint<br>Compound      | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 15% | Cellulose | 5%<br>15%<br>65% | Paint<br>Calc Carb<br>Gypsum | None Detected  |
| <b>35</b><br>A2586839 | Drywall/Joint<br>Compound      | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 15% | Cellulose | 5%<br>15%<br>65% | Paint<br>Calc Carb<br>Gypsum | None Detected  |
| <b>36</b><br>A2586840 | Drywall/Joint<br>Compound      | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 15% | Celluiose | 5%<br>15%<br>65% | Paint<br>Calc Carb<br>Gypsum | None Detected  |
| <b>37</b><br>A2586841 | Caulk                          | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound   | 2%  | Cellulose | 98%              | Caulk                        | None Detected  |
| <b>38</b><br>A2586842 | Caulk                          | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound   | 2%  | Cellulose | 98%              | Caulk                        | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Client ID                        | Lab                            | Lab  | NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS |            |                  |                              | ASBESTOS       |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Lab ID                           | Description                    | Attributes   | Fibr                    | ous        | Non-I            | Fibrous                      | %              |
| <b>39</b><br>A2586843            | Caulk                          | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 2%                      | Cellulose  | 98%              | Caulk                        | None Detected  |
| <b>40</b><br>A2586844            | Aircell                        | Heterogeneous<br>Cream<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 10%                     | Cellulose  | 25%              | Binder                       | 65% Chrysotile |
| <b>41</b><br>A2586845            | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |                         |            |                  |                              |                |
| <b>42</b><br>A2586846            | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |                         |            |                  |                              |                |
| <b>43</b><br>A2586847            | Insulation                     | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Loose           | 100%                    | Fiberglass |                  |                              | None Detected  |
| <b>44</b><br>A2586848            | Insulation                     | Heterogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 100%                    | Cellulose  |                  |                              | None Detected  |
| <b>45</b><br>A2586849            | Insulation                     | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Loose           | 100%                    | Fiberglass |                  |                              | None Detected  |
| <b>46</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586850 | Plaster Skim Coat              | Heterogeneous<br>Cream<br>Fibrous<br>Bound         | 2%                      | Cellulose  | 5%<br>60%<br>33% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0300

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

| Client ID                        | Lab               | Lab  | NO        | N-ASBESTOS        | COMPO            | NENTS                        | ASBESTOS      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                           | Description       | Attributes                                 | Fibr      | ous               | Non-l            | Fibrous                      | %             |
| Layer 2<br>A2586850              | Gray<br>Fibrou    | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound    | 2%<br><1% | Cellulose<br>Hair | · 60%<br>38%     | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>47</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586851 | Plaster Skim Coat | Heterogeneous<br>Cream<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 2%        | Cellulose         | 5%<br>60%<br>33% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586851              | Plaster Base Coat | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound    | 2%<br><1% | Cellulose<br>Hair | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>48</b><br>A2586852            | Plaster           | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound    | 2%<br><1% | Cellulose<br>Hair | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>49</b><br>A2586853            | Plaster           | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound    | 2%<br><1% | Cellulose<br>Hair | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>50</b><br>Layer 1<br>A2586854 | Plaster Skim Coat | Heterogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 2%        | Cellulose         | 5%<br>60%<br>33% | Paint<br>Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>A2586854              | Plaster Base Coat | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound    | 2%<br><1% | Cellulose<br>Hair | 60%<br>38%       | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |



| LEGEND: | Non-Anth  | = Non-Asbestiform Anthophyllite |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|         | Non-Trem  | = Non-Asbestiform Tremolite     |
|         | Calc Carb | = Calcium Carbonate             |

METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

**REPORTING LIMIT:** <1% by visual estimation

REPORTING LIMIT FOR POINT COUNTS: 0.25% by 400 Points or 0.1% by 1,000 Points

#### REGULATORY LIMIT: >1% by weight

Due to the limitations of the EPA 600 method, nonfriable organically bound materials (NOBs) such as vinyl floor tiles can be difficult to analyze via polarized light microscopy (PLM). EPA recommends that all NOBs analyzed by PLM, and found not to contain asbestos, be further analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Please note that PLM analysis of dust and soil samples for asbestos is not covered under NVLAP accreditation. Estimated measurement of uncertainty is available on request.

This report relates only to the samples tested or analyzed and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by CEI Labs, Inc. CEI Labs makes no warranty representation regarding the accuracy of client submitted information in preparing and presenting analytical results. Interpretation of the analytical results is the sole responsibility of the client. Samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. This report may not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the U.S. Government.

ANALYST:

APPROVED BY:

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., Clł Laboratory Director





# ADEDIUD (SU MATE 6805 CHAIN OF CUSTODY ADTE 6805 ADTE 6805

LAB USE ONLY CEI Lab Code:

CEI Lab I.D. Range:

| COMPANY INFORMATION                     | PROJECT INFORMATION            |
|---|--------------------------------|
| CEI CLIENT #:                           | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen     |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.        | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530      |
| Address: 1237 West Bruce Street         | Project Name: Kenosha          |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204                     | Project ID#: 18-400-001.1403   |
| dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com      | PO #:                          |
| Tel: (414) 647-1530 Fax: (414) 647-1540 | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI |

#### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|                        |                   |   |          | TURN ARC | OUND TIME |              |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| ASBESTOS               | METHOD            | 4 HR  | 8 HR     | 24 HR    | 2 DAY     | 3 DAY        | 5 DAY |
| PLM BULK               | EPA 600           |   |          |          |           | $\mathbf{k}$ |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (400)  | EPA 600           |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (1000) | EPA 600           |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| PLM GRAV W POINT COUNT | EPA 600           |   |          | · D      |           |              |       |
| PLM BULK               | CARB 435          | ана<br>1 март – россияна<br>20. – стана станарона и станарона и станарона и станарона и станарона и станарона и станарона | <u> </u> |          |           |              |       |
| PCM AIR                | NIOSH 7400        |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM AIR                | EPA AHERA         |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM AIR                | NIOSH 7402        |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM AIR                | ISO 10312         |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM AIR                | ASTM 6281-09      |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM BULK               | CHATFIELD         | 5<br>5<br>6   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM DUST WIPE          | ASTM D6480-05     |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM DUST MICROVAC      | ASTM D5755-09     |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM SOIL               | ASTM D7521-13     |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| TEM VERMICULITE        | CINCINNATI METHOD |   |          |          |           |              |       |
| OTHER:                 |                   |   |          |          |           |              |       |

| REMARKS / SPECIAL IN        | STRUCTIONS:  |              | Acc    | ept Samples |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Test Uut. 1 > 12 for        | 🗆 Rej        | ect Samples  |        |             |
| Relinquished By:            | Date/Time    | Received By: | Í      | Date/Time   |
| Durk for                    | 1/5/18 1700  | MR           | 118/18 | 9:10am      |
|                             |              |              |        |             |
| Complex will be dispessed a | 500 Jan - 54 |              | Page   |             |

Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

aye



### **NUDLUIUU** SAMPLING FORM

1

#### **COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION**

| COMPANY CONT  | ACT INFORMATION     | a ser a<br>A ser a s |
|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Company: KPH  | Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen   |
| Project Name: | Kenosha             |  |
| Project ID #: | 18-400-001.1403     | Tel: (414) 647-1530  |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/ | n e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | EST |
|------------|------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 1          | Brich/Montar           |         | PLM 🔀                                   |     |
| 2          |                        |         |   | TEM |
| . 3        | ÷                      |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 4          | Block/Martar           |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 5          |                        |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| b          | ↓                      |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| $\gamma$   | Glazing                |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 8          |                        |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 9          | 4                      |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 10         | Caulk                  |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 1(         |                        |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 12         | J.                     |         |   | TEM |
| 13         | Stuces                 |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 14         |                        |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 15         | J                      |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 16         | Mortan                 |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 17         |                        |         |   | TEM |
| 18         | Ψ                      |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 19         | Tar Paper              |         |   |     |
| 20         |                        |         |   |     |
| 21         | <i>b</i>               |         |   |     |
| 22         | Tar laper              |         |   | TEM |
| 23         | (                      |         | PLM                                     | TEM |
| 24         | *                      |         |   | TEM |
| 25         | Asplut Shingle         |         |   | TEM |
| 26         |                        |         |   | TEM |
| ลา         | J                      |         |   | TEM |
| 28         | Flashing               |         | PLM                                     | TEM |

Page 2 of 3

## SAMPLING FORM



| COMPANY C     | ONTACT INFORMATION             |                            |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Company:      | <b>VPH Environmental Corp.</b> | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |  |
| Project Name: | Kenosha                        |                            |  |  |  |
| Project ID #: | 18-400-001.1403                | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |  |  |  |

|                      |                        | VOLUME/ |       |                          |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| SAMPLE ID#           | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | AREA    |       | EST                      |
| 29                   | Flishing               |         |       | TEM                      |
| 30                   | <u> </u>               |         |       | TEM                      |
| 31                   | Rooting                |         |       | TEM                      |
| 32                   |                        |         |       |                          |
| 33                   | ¥                      |         |       | TEM                      |
| 34                   | Drywell Joint Compet   |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 35                   |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 36                   | L V                    |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 37                   | Caulk                  |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 35<br>36<br>37<br>38 |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 39                   | 1                      |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 40                   | Airall                 |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 4(                   |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 42                   | 9.                     |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 43                   | Insulation             |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 44                   |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 45                   | V                      |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 46                   | Plester                |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 47                   |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 48                   |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 49                   |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| 50                   | V                      |         | PLM 🕅 | TEM                      |
|                      |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
|                      | n                      |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
|                      |                        |         | PLM   | TEM                      |
| <u> </u>             |                        |         | Pa    | age <u>3_of</u> <u>3</u> |

#### **B. PAINT LABORATORY RESULTS**



## LABORATORY REPORT

#### **KPH Environmental Corp** Client: 1237 W Bruce St

Milwaukee, WI 53204

C18-0013 CEI Lab Code: Received: 01-08-18 Analyzed: 01-10-18 Reported: 01-10-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.1403

#### ANALYSIS METHOD: EPA SW846 7000B

| CEI<br>LAB ID                                 | PPM (µg/g)  | CONCENTRATION<br>% BY WEIGHT |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| CA63029<br>ate, potentially affecting results | <47   | <0.0047                      |
| CA63030                                       | 2100  | 0.21                         |
| CA63031                                       | 1800  | 0.18                         |
| CA63032                                       | 290   | 0.029                        |
| CA63033                                       | 4000  | 0.40                         |
| CA63034                                       | 49  | 0.0049                       |
|   | LAB ID<br>CA63029<br>ate, potentially affecting results<br>CA63030<br>CA63031<br>CA63032<br>CA63033 | LAB IDCA63029<47             |

Lab Code: C18-0013

#### ANALYSIS METHOD: EPA SW846 7000B

| CEI<br>LAB ID | PPM (µg/g) | CONCENTRATION<br>% BY WEIGHT |
|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Man São Di    |            |                              |
| -             | LAB ID     | LABID                        |

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D. Laboratory Director

This method has been validated for sample weights of 0.020g or greater. When samples with a weight of less than that are analyzed those results fall outside of the scope of accreditations.

\* The analysis of composite wipe samples as a single samples is not included under AIHA accreditation.

Minimum reporting limit is 10 µg total lead. Sample results denoted with a "less than" (<) sign contain less than 10.0 µg total lead, based on a 40ml sample volume.

Lead samples are not analyzed by CEI Labs Lead samples are submitted to an AIHA ELLAP accredited laboratory for lead analysis of soil, dust, paint, and TCLP samples.

Laboratory results represent the analysis of samples as submitted by the client. Information regarding sample location, description, area, volume, etc., was provided by the client. Unless notified in writing to return samples, CEI Labs discards client samples after 30 days. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of CEI Labs.

| REGULATORY<br>LIMITS |                                   | afe limit.<br>Safety Standard: Greater than 0.06'<br>rd / HUD: 0.5% lead by weight. | % lead by weight.        | . <u>.</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|
| LEGEND               | µg = microgram<br>ml = milliliter | ppm = parts per million<br>Pb = lead  | g = grams<br>wt = weight |            |

End of Report



# CHAIN OF CUSTODY

730 SE Maynard Road, Cary, NC 27511 Tel: 866-481-1412; Fax: 919-481-1442 LAB USE ONLY:

CEI Lab Code: (18-0013 (6)

CEI Lab I.D. Range: (AU3029 - CAU3034

| COMPANYINFORMATION                        | PROJECT INFORMATION            |
|---|--------------------------------|
| CEI CLIENT #:                             | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen     |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.          | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530      |
| Address: 1237 W. Bruce St.                | Project Name: Kenosha          |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204                       | Project ID# 18-400-001.1403    |
| Email: dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com | PO #:                          |
| Tel: 414-647-1530 Fax: 414-647-1540       | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI |

#### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|               | a na ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang | TURN AROUND TIME                      |         |       | nin in staar tite |       |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| ASBESTOS      | METHOD                                   | 4 HR**                                | 24 HR** | 2 DAY | 3 DAY             | 5 DAY |
| LEAD PAINT    | EPA SW846 7000B                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1. A.   |       | 区                 |       |
| LEAD WIPE     | EPA SW846 7000B                          |                                       |         |       |                   |       |
| LEAD SOIL     | EPA SW846 7000B                          | 1                                     |         |       |                   |       |
| LEAD AIR      | NIOSH 7082                               |                                       |         |       |                   |       |
| LEAD TCLP     | EPA SW846 7000B                          | ·<br>+                                |         |       |                   |       |
| RCRA 8 METALS | EPA SW846 7000B                          | - mma                                 |         |       |                   |       |
| RCRA 8 TCLP   | EPA SW846 7000B                          |                                       |         |       |                   |       |
| OTHER:        |  |                                       |         |       |                   |       |

\*\*TAT IS NOT AVAILABLE. LEAD SAMPLES ARE SUBCONTRACTED FOR ANALYSIS TO AN ELLAP ACCREDITED LAB.

| REMARKS:         |            | 1            |                |
|------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
|                  |            |              | Accept Samples |
| Refinquished By: | Date/Time  | Received By: | Date/Time      |
| Amadan           | 1/5/18 100 | MR           | 1/8118 9:10am  |
|                  |            |              |                |

Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

# SAMPLING FORM



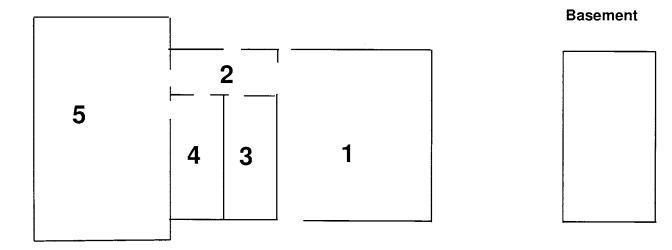
| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION |                         |                              |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Company:                    | KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen   |  |  |
| Project Name:               | Kenosha                 |                              |  |  |
| Project ID #:               | 18-400-001.1403         | <sub>Tel:</sub> 414-647-1530 |  |  |

| SAMPLE ID#                                 | DESCRIPTION //LOCATION          | VOLUME/AREA | COMMENTS                               |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| POI  | DESCRIPTION //LOCATION          |             |  |
| Poz  | Thickness                       |             | - 10                                   |
| P03  |                                 |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| P04  | T. + 14,00                      |             |  |
| 805  | Floor<br>Int. Will<br>Ext, Wall |             | ······································ |
| 406  | Extinue                         |             |  |
| FUB  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             | ······································ |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
| ·····                                      |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  | _                               |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
| 340 I I I III II II II II II II II II II I |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |
|  |                                 |             |  |

#### C. FLOOR PLAN

## Gas Station 1403 68th Street Kenosha, Wisconsin

1st Floor





#### D. KPH CERTIFICATION

# **Company Certificate**

This certifies that

## KPH ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION 1237 W BRUCE ST MILWAUKEE WI 53204-1218

is certified under ch. DHS 159, Wis.Adm.Code as a

Asbestos Company - Primary

Certificate Issue Date: 06/06/2016 Expiration Date: 09/10/2018, 12:01 a.m. Certification #: CAP-1432180

Wisconsin Department of Health Services Division of Public Health Bureau of Environmental and Occupational Health Asbestos & Lead Section PO Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659 None: (608) 261-6876



Shelley A Bruce, Unit Supervisor

**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH** 

**1 WEST WILSON STREET** 

P O BOX 2659 MADISON WI 53701-2659



Scott Walker Governor

> State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services

Telephone: 608 266-1251 FAX: 608 267-2832 TTY: 888-701-1253 dhs.wisconsin.gov

Linda Seemeyer Secretary April 10, 2017

> DAMIAN SCOTT ROGOWSKI 1237 W BRUCE ST MILWAUKEE WI 53204-1218

ID# AII-161300

**Congratulations!** Your new Wisconsin certification card is enclosed. Call us right away if anything on your blue card is wrong.

#### Follow Wisconsin law by making sure that you:

- 1. Have your blue card with you when doing regulated work.
- 2. Work safely using the methods you learned in training.
- Keep your mailing address up to date. We mail a reminder when it's time to renew your blue card. Update your address by emailing <u>DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov</u>, by using our Lead and Asbestos Online Certification website, <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/waldo</u>, or by mailing a note to:

Lead and Asbestos Section 1 W. Wilson St., Room 137 P.O. Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659

- 4. Take refresher training well before the "Training due by" date printed on your blue card.
  - Asbestos-certified individuals must refresh in Wisconsin no earlier than 90 days before the due date to keep the same expiration date.
     Find asbestos training providers at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos.
  - Lead-certified individuals can refresh up to 1 year before the due date.
     Find lead training providers at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead.
- 5. Apply to renew your card at least 1 month before the "Exp." date on your blue card.
- Be associated with a certified company when doing regulated work in Wisconsin. If you
  work for yourself, you must certify your own company under a name of your choosing.
  Otherwise, you must be employed by a certified company. Get a company application
  form at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead or www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos.
- 7. Don't conduct regulated work after your blue card expires. This could result in an enforcement action.

By getting certified and working safely, you protect you professional responsibility. Contact us if you have an below and on the back of your blue card.

The Lead and Asbestos Certification Program (608) 261-6876 <u>DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov</u> <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos</u> <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead</u>



ASBESTOS INSPECTOR Issued By STATE OF WISCONSIN Dept. of Health Services

Damian Scott Rogowski 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee WI 53204-1218

|            |                 | 185 lbs    | 5' 10" |
|------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| AII-161300 | Exp: 03/19/2018 | 12/01/1980 | Male   |





#### PRE-DEMOLITION INSPECTION REPORT Job Site:

Duplex 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin

For:

City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections Municipal Building, Room 308 325 52<sup>nd</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

KPH Project # 18-400-001.6409

Dean Jacobsen V Asbestos Inspector No. AII – 14370

Prepared by:

KPH Environmental 1237 West Bruce Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

#### January 2018

| KPH ENVIRONMENTAL  | wee kphbuilds.com  |                  |
|--|--------------------|------------------|
| WISCONSIN ADDRESS 1237 West Bruce Street, Milwaukee, WI 53204          | PHONE 414.647.1530 | *** 414.647.1540 |
| MICHIGAN ADDESS 3737 Lake Eastbrook, Suite 203, Grand Rapids, MI 49503 | PHONE 616.920.0574 | FAX 414.647.1540 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS Pre-Demolition Inspection Report 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin

### Executive Summary

| I.             | Introduction                |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| II.            | Asbestos Inspection         |
| III.           | Lead Paint Inspection       |
| IV.            | Universal Wastes            |
| V.             | Exclusions                  |
| VI.            | Limitations                 |
| Appe           | ndices                      |
| A.<br>B.<br>C. | Asbestos Laboratory Results |

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

KPH Environmental Corp (KPH), was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct an inspection of the duplex at 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin, prior to demolition. KPH conducted a visual inspection for asbestos, potential lead painted recyclable surfaces, and universal wastes. KPH collected asbestos bulk samples for laboratory analysis.

Asbestos was detected above the regulatory level of 1% in:

- Exterior caulk around the gas pipe,
- Roof flashing on the north and south roof bump outs and chimney,
- 1<sup>st</sup> floor sink undercoating,
- 1<sup>st</sup> floor bathroom linoleum and floor tile,
- Stair tread, and
- Duct wrap.

Under state and federal laws, the duct wrap, linoleum, and sink undercoating likely have to be abated prior to demolition. The caulk, roof flashing, floor tile, and stair tread may also require removal by a Wisconsin certified asbestos company prior to demolition. Asbestos containing materials were assumed to be in the electrical boxes and may also have to be abated prior to demolition. Other materials tested during the inspection do not contain asbestos. Results are in Section II of this report.

Painted recyclable surfaces such as metal, brick, block, and concrete were not identified during the inspection.

Universal wastes and other hazardous material were also observed in the building, and are summarized in Section IV of this report.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

KPH Environmental Corp., (KPH) was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct a pre-demolition inspection of the duplex at 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin, for the following:

- Suspect asbestos containing materials
- Suspect lead painted surfaces that could be recycled, such as brick, concrete block, concrete, and metal
- Universal wastes such as refrigerators, light bulbs and PCB containing light fixture ballasts

Zohrab Khaligian, the City of Kenosha, authorized KPH to conduct an inspection and to analyze samples collected during the inspection. The inspection of the building at 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin, was conducted on January 17, 2018, to cover the items listed above. The

inspection was conducted by Dean Jacobsen, Wisconsin Asbestos Inspector License No. 14370. Additional information on the inspection and results are contained in the following sections.

#### **II. ASEBSTOS INSPECTION**

#### A. Methods

This asbestos inspection included a visual determination as to the extent of visible and accessible suspect materials on the plumbing system and plaster walls and ceilings, sampling and documentation of any of these suspect materials, and quantification of observable and accessible positive materials existing within the spaces inspected that are planned for renovation.

An asbestos inspection involves inspecting all or part of a building (depending on the project scope) and identifying suspect asbestos containing materials. According to the USEPA, this includes all materials except wood, metal, fiberglass, and glass. After suspect materials are identified, the inspector divides the building into homogeneous areas. Homogeneous areas contain materials that are alike in color, composition, age of installation, and any other aspect. If any differences are identified during the inspection, a separate homogeneous area is established.

The inspector then uses USEPA sampling protocols to collect bulk samples based upon the type of material and quantity of material in the homogeneous area. Bulk samples were placed into resealable containers and sent to a laboratory certified under the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation program (NVLAP) for analysis. Destructive sampling was not conducted where it would have adversely impacted suspect asbestos containing materials, to avoid damage and building contamination.

The results of the survey integrated with the Polarized Light Microscopy with Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS) analysis of bulk samples taken are outlined in this document.

#### **B.** List of Suspect Asbestos Containing Materials

The following types of suspect materials were observed and inspected to determine if asbestos containing materials were present in the building as required by US EPA NESHAP regulation 40 CFR 61 Subpart M, and NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code:

- Paper insulation
- Window glazing compound
- Brick/Mortar
- Asphalt roofing
- Tar paper
- Roof flashing
- Caulk
- Linoleum/mastic
- Vinyl wallbase/mastic
- Sink undercoat

3

- Plaster
- Drywall/joint compound
- Floor tile/mastic
- Stair tread
- Duct wrap
- Blown in insulation
- Flue packing
- Miscellaneous mastics

A listing of specific homogeneous materials and homogeneous material codes are in the Samples and Results section following the results table.

#### C. The Laboratory

Samples were analyzed at CEI Labs, Inc., of Cary, North Carolina, for total asbestos content by volume using EPA Method 600/M4/82/020, 600/R-93/116. Analysis is performed by using the bulk samples for visual observation and slide preparation(s) for microscopical examination and identification. The slides are analyzed for asbestos (chrysotile, amosite, crodcidolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite/ tremolite), fibrous non asbestos constituents (mineral wool, paper, etc.), and nonfibrous constituents. Asbestos is identified by refractive indices (obtained by using dispersion staining), morphology, color, pleochroism, birefringence, extinction characteristics, and signs of elongation. The same characteristics are used to identify the non asbestos constituents.

The microscopist visually estimates relative amounts of each constituent using a stereoscope if necessary. The test results are based on a visual determination of relative volume of the bulk sample components. The results are valid only for the item tested.

Current regulations state asbestos containing materials (ACM) means material containing more than 1% asbestos as determined using the method specified in Appendix E, Subpart E, 40 CFR Part 763 Section I, Polarized Light Microscopy. Bold values indicate that the material contains more than 1% asbestos. Negative results indicate that no asbestos was detected.

#### **D.** Samples and Results

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results  | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------|---------------------|
| 1        | Exterior – north wall under wood siding – paper insulation              | Negative | MPI                 |
| 2        | Exterior – south wall under wood siding – paper insulation              | Negative | MPI                 |
| 3        | Exterior – east wall under wood siding – paper insulation               | Negative | MPI                 |
| 4        | Basement – on south window – glazing compound                           | Negative | MPG                 |
| 5        | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on east window – glazing compound     | Negative | MPG                 |
| 6        | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – living room – on west window – glazing compound | Negative | MPG                 |

The following are the laboratory results. The laboratory report is in Appendix A.

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results                    | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 7a       | Exterior – basement level – north wall – brick  | Negative                   | MBR                 |
| 7b       | Exterior – basement level – north wall – mortar   | Negative                   | MBR                 |
| 8a       | Exterior – basement level – south wall – brick  | Negative                   | MBR                 |
| 8b       | Exterior – basement level – south wall – mortar   | Negative                   | MBR                 |
| 9a       | Exterior – basement level – east wall – brick   | Negative                   | MBR                 |
| 9b       | Exterior – basement level – east wall – mortar  | Negative                   | MBR                 |
| 10       | Roof – north side top layer – black asphalt shingle   | Negative                   | MRSk                |
| 11       | Roof – south side top layer – black asphalt shingle   | Negative                   | MRSk                |
| 12       | Roof – east side top layer – black asphalt shingle  | Negative                   | MRSk                |
| 13       | Roof – north side bottom layer – tar paper  | Negative                   | MPT                 |
| 14       | Roof – south side bottom layer – tar paper  | Negative                   | MPT                 |
| 15       | Roof – east side bottom layer – tar paper   | Negative                   | MPT                 |
| 16       | Exterior – northwest wall at gas pipe – black caulk   | Negative                   | MCLKk               |
| 17       | Exterior – northwest wall at gas pipe – black caulk   | Positive 50%<br>Chrysotile | MCLKk               |
| 18       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MCLKk               |
| 19       | Exterior – northwest wall at PVC exhaust pipe – gray caulk  | Negative                   | MCLKy               |
| 20       | Exterior – northwest wall at PVC exhaust pipe – gray caulk  | Negative                   | MCLKy               |
| 21       | Exterior – northwest wall at PVC exhaust pipe – gray caulk  | Negative                   | MCLKy               |
| 22       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – exterior – north side at roof bump out on metal side trim– cream caulk    | Negative                   | MCLKc               |
| 23       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – exterior – north side at roof bump out on metal side trim– cream caulk    | Negative                   | MCLKc               |
| 24       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – exterior – south side at roof bump out on metal side trim– cream caulk    | Negative                   | MCLKc               |
| 25       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – exterior – north side at roof bump out on<br>metal top trim– tar flashing | Positive 50%<br>Chrysotile | MRF                 |
| 26       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | Ň/A                        | MRF                 |
| 27       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRF                 |
| 28       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen west side – top layer – gray linoleum                             | Negative                   | MFLy                |
| 29       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen east side – top layer – gray linoleum                             | Negative                   | MFLy                |
| 30       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom center – top layer – gray linoleum                               | Negative                   | MFLy                |
| 31       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen center – under plywood – white<br>linoleum                        | Negative                   | MFLw                |
| 32       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen east side – under plywood – white linoleum                        | Negative                   | MFLw                |
| 33       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen west side – under plywood – white linoleum                        | Negative                   | MFLw                |
| 34       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on counter top – tan linoleum                                   | Negative                   | MFLt                |
| 35       | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – kitchen – on counter top – tan linoleum                                   | Negative                   | MFLt                |
| 36       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on counter top – tan linoleum                                   | Negative                   | MFLt                |
| 37       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on north wall – cream linoleum                                  | Negative                   | MFLc                |
| 38       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on west wall – cream linoleum                                   | Negative                   | MFLc                |
| 39       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on south wall – cream linoleum                                  | Negative                   | MFLc                |
| 40a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on west wall – 4" tan vinyl wallbase                            | Negative                   | MV4t                |
| 40b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on west wall – under 4" tan vinyl wallbase – tan mastic         | Negative                   | MV4t                |

| Sample # | Location and Description   | Results                    | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 41a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on center wall – 4" tan vinyl wallbase                                   | Negative                   | MV4t                |
| 41b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on center wall – under 4" tan vinyl wallbase – tan mastic                | Negative                   | MV4t                |
| 42a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on north wall – 4" tan vinyl wallbase                                    | Negative                   | MV4t                |
| 42b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on north wall – under 4" tan vinyl wallbase – tan mastic                 | Negative                   | MV4t                |
| 43       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – on sinks – black undercoat   | Positive 10%<br>Chrysotile | MSUk                |
| 44       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                        | MSUk                |
| 45       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                        | MSUk                |
| 46       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – pantry – south side under carpet – beige linoleum                                  | Negative                   | MFLe                |
| 47       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – pantry – center under carpet – beige linoleum                                      | Negative                   | MFLe                |
| 48       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – pantry – north side under carpet – beige linoleum                                  | Negative                   | MFLe                |
| 49a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – pantry – west wall – plaster skim coat   | Negative                   | SP1                 |
| 49b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – pantry – west wall – plaster base coat   | Negative                   | SPl                 |
| 50a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – east bedroom – west wall – plaster skim coat                                       | Negative                   | SPl                 |
| 50b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – east bedroom – west wall – plaster base coat                                       | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 51a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – living room – south wall – plaster skim coat                                       | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 51b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – living room – south wall – plaster base coat                                       | Negative                   | SPI                 |
| 52a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – east wall – plaster skim coat  | Negative                   | SPl                 |
| 52b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – east wall – plaster base coat  | Negative                   | SPl                 |
| 53a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – living room – west wall – plaster skim coat  | Negative                   | SPl                 |
| 53b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – living room – west wall – plaster base coat  | Negative                   | SPl                 |
| 54       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – kitchen – east wall – drywall/joint compound                                       | Negative                   | MDW                 |
| 55       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – east bedroom – north wall – drywall/joint compound                                 | Negative                   | MDW                 |
| 56       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – east wall – drywall/joint compound                                       | Negative                   | MDW                 |
| 57       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom at entry – 3 <sup>rd</sup> layer – tan and                                | Positive 25%               | MFLtn               |
|          | brown linoleum   | Chrysotile                 |                     |
| 58       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                        | MFLtn               |
| 59       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                        | MFLtn               |
| 60a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom at entry – 5 <sup>th</sup> layer – 9" tan floor<br>tile                   | Positive 5%<br>Chrysotile  | MF9t                |
| 60b      | $1^{st}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $5^{th}$ layer – under 9" tan floor tile – black mastic               | Negative                   | MF9t                |
| 60c      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom at entry – 5 <sup>th</sup> layer – under black<br>mastic – tar paper      | Negative                   | MF9t                |
| 61a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                        | MF9t                |
| 61b      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $5^{\text{th}}$ layer – under 9" tan floor tile – black mastic | Negative                   | MF9t                |
| 61c      | $1^{st}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $5^{th}$ layer – under black mastic – tar paper                       | Negative                   | MF9t                |
| 62a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                        | MF9t                |
| 62b      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $5^{\text{th}}$ layer – under 9" tan floor tile – black mastic | Negative                   | MF9t                |
| 62c      | $1^{st}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $5^{th}$ layer – under black mastic – tar paper                       | Negative                   | MF9t                |

| Sample # | Location and Description   | Results                   | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 63a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom at entry – 6 <sup>th</sup> layer – 9" red floor<br>tile                       | Positive 5%<br>Chrysotile | MF9r                |
| 63b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom at entry – 6 <sup>th</sup> layer – under 9" red<br>floor tile – yellow mastic | Negative                  | MF9r                |
| 63c      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom at entry – 6 <sup>th</sup> layer – under yellow mastic – felt paper           | Negative                  | MF9r                |
| 64a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                       | MF9r                |
| 64b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom at entry – 6 <sup>th</sup> layer – under 9" red<br>floor tile – vellow mastic | Negative                  | MF9r                |
| 64c      | $1^{st}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $6^{th}$ layer – under yellow mastic – felt paper                         | Negative                  | MF9r                |
| 65a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                       | MF9r                |
| 65b      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $6^{\text{th}}$ layer – under 9" red floor tile – vellow mastic    | Negative                  | MF9r                |
| 65c      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – bathroom at entry – $6^{\text{th}}$ layer – under yellow mastic – felt paper           | Negative                  | MF9r                |
| 66       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom – on tub – white caulk  | Negative                  | MCLKw               |
| 67       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom – on tub – white caulk  | Negative                  | MCLKw               |
| 68       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom – on sink at wall – white caulk   | Negative                  | MCLKw               |
| 69       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom – on north wall under tub surround – tan mastic                               | Negative                  | MWMt                |
| 70       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom – on east wall under tub surround –<br>tan mastic                             | Negative                  | MWMt                |
| 71       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – bathroom – on west wall under tub surround – tan mastic                                | Negative                  | MWMt                |
| 72a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – stair to 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bottom step under carpet<br>– tan stair tread         | Positive 5%<br>Chrysotile | MSTt                |
| 72b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – stair to 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bottom step under tan stair<br>tread – brown mastic   | Negative                  | MSTt                |
| 73a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                       | MSTt                |
| 73b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – stair to 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – center step under tan stair<br>tread – brown mastic   | Negative                  | MSTt                |
| 74a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                       | MSTt                |
| 74b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – stair to 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – step near top under tan stair<br>tread – brown mastic | Negative                  | MSTt                |
| 75a      | $2^{nd}$ floor – stair landing – under carpet – 12" white and blue floor tile                                  | Negative                  | MF12wb              |
| 75b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – stair landing – under carpet – under 12" white<br>and blue floor tile – yellow mastic  | Negative                  | MF12wb              |
| 76a      | $2^{nd}$ floor – bathroom north side – 12" white and blue floor tile   | Negative                  | MF12wb              |
| 76b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom north side – under 12" white and blue floor tile – yellow mastic              | Negative                  | MF12wb              |
| 77a      | $2^{nd}$ floor – bathroom south side – 12" white and blue floor tile   | Negative                  | MF12wb              |
| 77b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom south side – under 12" white and<br>blue floor tile – yellow mastic           | Negative                  | MF12wb              |
| 78a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on west wall – white ceramic tile   | Negative                  | MCTMw               |
| 78b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on west wall – grout  | Negative                  | MCTMw               |
| 78c      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on west wall – under white ceramic tile – yellow mastic                     | Negative                  | MCTMw               |

| Sample # | Location and Description   | Results                    | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 79a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on south wall – white ceramic tile                            | Negative                   | MCTMw               |
| 79b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on south wall – grout   | Negative                   | MCTMw               |
| 79c      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on south wall – under white ceramic tile – yellow mastic      | Negative                   | MCTMw               |
| 80a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on east wall – white ceramic tile                             | Negative                   | MCTMw               |
| 80b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on east wall – grout  | Negative                   | MCTMw               |
| 80c      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bathroom – on east wall – under white ceramic tile – yellow mastic       | Negative                   | MCTMw               |
| 81       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen center – top layer – gray and blue<br>linoleum                   | Negative                   | MFLyb               |
| 82       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen west side – top layer – gray and blue linoleum                   | Negative                   | MFLyb               |
| 83       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen east side – top layer – gray and blue linoleum                   | Negative                   | MFLyb               |
| 84       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen center – bottom layer – yellow<br>linoleum                       | Negative                   | MFLl                |
| 85       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen west side – bottom layer – yellow linoleum                       | Negative                   | MFLl                |
| 86       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen east side – bottom layer – yellow linoleum                       | Negative                   | MFLl                |
| 87a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – on south wall – 4" blue vinyl wallbase                         | Negative                   | MV4b                |
| 87b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – on south wall – under 4" blue vinyl wallbase – tan mastic      | Negative                   | MV4b                |
| 88a      | $2^{nd}$ floor – kitchen – on east wall – 4" blue vinyl wallbase                                 | Negative                   | MV4b                |
| 88b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – on east wall – under 4" blue vinyl wallbase – tan mastic       | Negative                   | MV4b                |
| 89a      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – on north wall – 4" blue vinyl wallbase                         | Negative                   | MV4b                |
| 89b      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – on north wall – under 4" blue vinyl wallbase – tan mastic      | Negative                   | MV4b                |
| 90       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – kitchen – on duct in north wall – duct wrap                              | Positive 65%<br>Chrysotile | TDW                 |
| 91       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | Ň/A                        | TDW                 |
| 92       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample  | N/A                        | TDW                 |
| 93       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bedroom under carpet – east side – gray and white linoleum               | Negative                   | MFLyw               |
| 94       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bedroom under carpet – north side – gray and white linoleum              | Negative                   | MFLyw               |
| 95       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bedroom under carpet – south side – gray and white linoleum              | Negative                   | MFLyw               |
| 96       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bedroom under gray and white linoleum – east side – brown linoleum       | Negative                   | MFLn                |
| 97       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bedroom under gray and white linoleum – south side – brown linoleum      | Negative                   | MFLn                |
| 98       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – bedroom under gray and white linoleum –<br>north side – brown linoleum   | Negative                   | MFLn                |
| 99       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – east side attic – under insulation west side –<br>tan and green linoleum | Negative                   | MFLtg               |
| 100      | $2^{nd}$ floor – east side attic – under insulation center – tan<br>and green linoleum           | Negative                   | MFLtg               |

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results  | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------|---------------------|
| 101      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – east side attic – under insulation south side – tan and green linoleum  | Negative | MFLtg               |
| 102      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – east side attic – under tan and green linoleum west side – red linoleum | Negative | MFLr                |
| 103      | $2^{nd}$ floor – east side attic – under tan and green linoleum south side – red linoleum       | Negative | MFLr                |
| 104      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – east side attic – under tan and green linoleum center – red linoleum    | Negative | MFLr                |
| 105      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor – east side attic – west side – blown in insulation                       | Negative | MBI                 |
| 106      | Main attic – center on floor – blown in insulation  | Negative | MBI                 |
| 107      | Main attic – north side on floor – blown in insulation  | Negative | MBI                 |
| 108      | Basement – west room – on chimney – flue packing  | Negative | TFP                 |
| 109      | Basement – west room – on chimney – flue packing  | Negative | TFP                 |
| 110      | Basement – west room – on chimney – flue packing  | Negative | TFP                 |
| 111      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor kitchen – on sinks – white undercoat                                      | Negative | MSUw                |

#### **Homogeneous Material Codes**

| ogeneous Mat | erial Coues            |
|--------------|------------------------|
| MPI          | Paper Insulation       |
| MPG          | Glazing Compound       |
| MBR          | Brick/Mortar           |
| MRSk         | Black Asphalt Shingle  |
| MPT          | Tar Paper              |
| MCLKk        | Black Caulk            |
| MCLKw        | White Caulk            |
| MCLKy        | Gray Caulk             |
| MCLKc        | Cream Caulk            |
| MRF          | Roof Flashing          |
| MFLy         | Gray Linoleum          |
| MFLw         | White Linoleum         |
| MFLt         | Tan Linoleum           |
| MFLc         | Cream Linoleum         |
| MFLe         | Beige Linoleum         |
| MFLtn        | Tan & Brown Linoleum   |
| MFLyb        | Gray & Blue Linoleum   |
| MFLl         | Yellow Linoleum        |
| MFLyw        | Gray & White Linoleum  |
| MFLn         | Brown Linoleum         |
| MFLtg        | Tan & Green Linoleum   |
| MFLt         | Red Linoleum           |
| MV4t         | 4" Tan Vinyl Wallbase  |
| MV4b         | 4" Blue Vinyl Wallbase |
| MSUk         | Black Sink Undercoat   |
| MSUw         | White Sink Undercoat   |
| MDW          | Drywall/Joint Compound |
| MF9t         | 9" Tan Floor Tile      |
| MF9r         | 9" Red Floor Tile      |
| MWMt         | Tan Wall Mastic        |
| MCTMw        | White Ceramic Tile     |
| MBI          | Blown in Insulation    |
| SPI          | Plaster                |
| TDW          | Duct Wrap              |
| TFP          | Flue Packing           |
|              |                        |

#### E. Asbestos Locations and Quantities

Eight (8) of the materials sampled contain greater than 1% asbestos and are asbestos containing materials (ACM): black caulk, roof flashing, black sink undercoat, tan and brown linoleum, 9" tan floor tile, 9" red floor tile, stair tread, and duct wrap.

| Material             | Homogeneous<br>Code   | Location   | Approximate<br>Quantity | Condition |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| Black Caulk          | MCLKk   | Exterior North Wall at Gas Pipe  | 1 SF                    | Fair      |
| Roof Flashing        | shing MRF North & South Roof Bump Outs on<br>Metal Flashing at 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Wall, Roof<br>at Chimney |  | 8 SF                    | Fair      |
| Black Sink Undercoat | MSUk  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Kitchen Sinks  | 2 Sinks                 | Good      |
| Tan & Brown Linoleum | MFLtn   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Bathroom Entry Under Gray<br>Linoleum & Plywood  | 15 SF                   | Fair      |
| 9" Tan Floor Tile    | MF9t  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Bathroom Entry Under 2<br>Layers Linoleum & 2 Layers Plywood   | 15 SF                   | Fair      |
| 9" Red Floor Tile    | MF9t  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Bathroom Entry Under 9"<br>Tan Floor Tile  | 15 SF                   | Fair      |
| Tan Stair Tread      | MSTt  | Stair From 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Under<br>Carpet  | 45 SF                   | Fair      |
| Duct Wrap            | TDW   | At 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Living Room and Kitchen<br>Duct Vents, In 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Walls Below<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Kitchen & Living Room,<br>Basement East Room on Return Seams,<br>Basement West Room on 2 Boots | 75 SF                   | Poor      |

The tan and brown linoleum and the duct wrap are friable asbestos containing materials. They were in fair to poor condition at the time of the inspection and meet the definition of a regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) under NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code.

The black caulk and black sink undercoat are category II non-friable asbestos containing materials. They were in good to fair (non-friable) condition at the time of the inspection. If they become crumbled, pulverized or reduced to powder during demolition they will become RACM as defined under NR 447.

The roof flashing, 9" tan floor tile, 9" red floor tile, and tan stair tread are category I non-friable asbestos containing materials. They were in fair (non-friable) condition at the time of the inspection. If these materials are subjected to sanding, grinding, cutting or abrading during demolition, they would be then be defined as RACM under NR 447.

NR 447.08 requires the building owner or operator to have the RACM removed from a facility being renovated or demolished before any activity begins that would break up, dislodge or similarly disturb the material. DHS 159 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code requires that only a certified asbestos company with certified asbestos abatement personnel may remove ACMs from a building. If the category I non-friable asbestos containing materials do not become

RACM during demolition, under NR 447 they may remain on the building and be disposed at a Wisconsin licensed landfill with the other demolition debris.

| Material                                | Location                  | Approximate<br>Quantity | Condition |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Electrical Panels – Suspect<br>Transite | Basement Electrical Boxes | 2 Boxes                 | Good      |

#### **Assumed Asbestos Containing Materials**

A friable asbestos problem does exist at the site.

Note#1: If additional materials are discovered during the demolition that are not listed above they are to be assumed to be asbestos containing.

Note#2: A copy of this report should be transmitted to the demolition contractor.

#### **III. LEAD PAINT INSPECTION**

#### A. Methods

A lead paint inspection and sampling are recommended for building materials that may contain surfaces painted before 1978. The inspection determines if lead is in the building paint, the location(s) of lead containing surfaces, and the amount of lead in the paint. If the surfaces will be disturbed or demolished, workers can then prepare proper safety measures to reduce exposure to lead containing dust as required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. In addition, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources requires determination of lead based paint prior to disposal or recycling of building materials (Concrete Recycling and Disposal Fact Sheet WA-605 2017).

The inspection at the duplex at 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin, took place on January 17, 2018. A room by room inspection was conducted of metal, block, brick, or concrete locations scheduled for demolition, noting the location, substrate, and color of these painted surfaces.

The OSHA Lead in Construction regulation 29CFR 1926.62 applies whenever workers may be exposed to lead during construction work.

The inspection protocol in KPHs Building Inspection Standard Operating Procedures was used.

#### **B.** Component Testing Results

In an effort to develop a painting history of the building, specific component types were tested for the presence of lead in paint. Reference Paint Test Results below.

#### Interior: Duplex at 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin

• Painted metal, block, brick, or concrete were not observed in the interior.

#### Exterior: Duplex at 6409 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin

• Painted metal, block, brick, or concrete were not observed on exterior.

#### **IV. UNIVERSAL WASTES**

Universal waste and other hazardous materials include items that contain or may contain materials such as mercury, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), refrigerants such as Freon and chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), chemicals, and fuels. The following universal wastes and other hazardous materials were identified in the building:

| Material                    | Location   | Approximate Quantity |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Fluorescent Bulbs-Mercury   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Kitchen, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Living Room | 2 Compact            |
| Fluorescent Ballasts-PCB    | Kitchen  | 1                    |
| Thermostat-Mercury          | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Dining Room                                | 1                    |
| Refrigerator-CFC            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Kitchen                                    | 1                    |
| Paint                       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor Kitchen                                    | 7 Gallons            |
| Furnace-Mercury Switch      | Basement   | 2 Furnaces           |
| Water Heater-Mercury Switch | Basement   | 2 Heaters            |

No samples were collected. Universal wastes and other hazardous materials must be removed separately for proper disposal prior to demolition.

#### V. EXCLUSIONS

This report represents the condition of the building and its visible/accessible materials at the date and the times of the onsite inspection. Areas and materials that were hidden or not accessible are excluded, including some areas within walls and floors and above ceilings. Not all areas within walls and ceilings were accessible, and these areas may contain suspect asbestos containing materials. Hidden materials or those materials that could not be accessed at the point of inspection, over and above those stated in the inspection report, are the responsibility of the building owner and the demolition contractor.

A limited lead inspection was conducted. The results are representative only of the specific locations that were inspected on the building. This report represents the condition of the building and the visible/accessible locations at the date and the time of the onsite inspection.

#### VI. LIMITATIONS

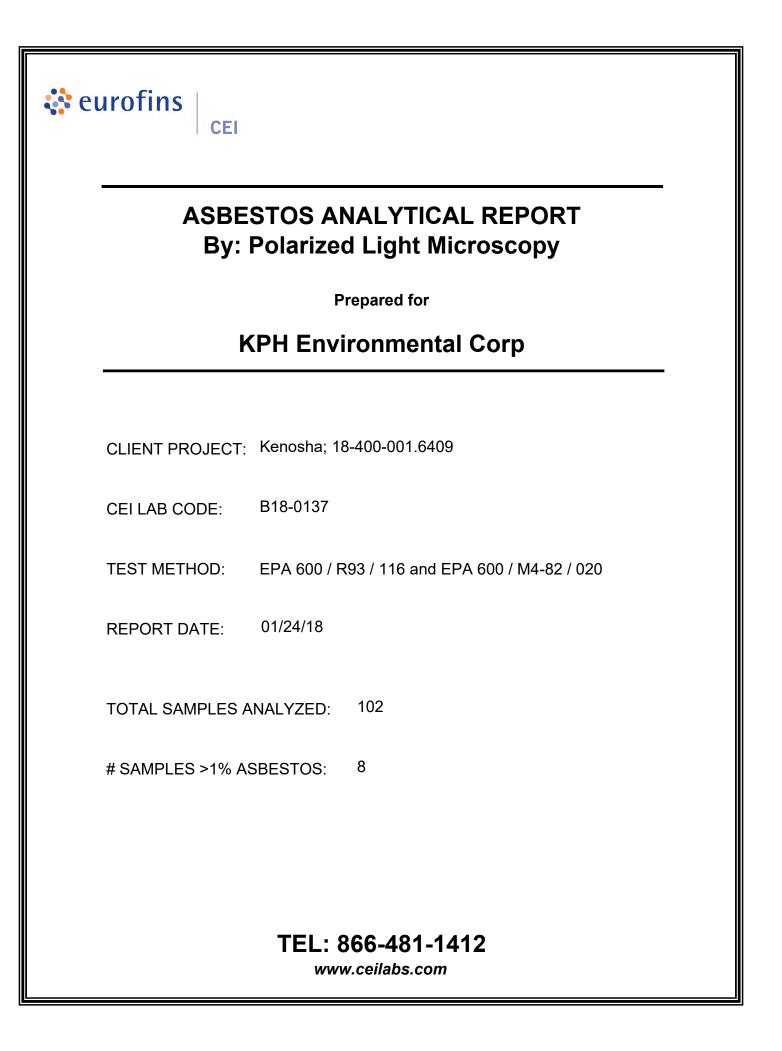
The care and skill given to our procedures insures the most reliable test results possible. The findings and conclusions of KPH represent our professional opinions extrapolated from limited data. Significant limited data is gathered during the course of the building inspection. No other warranty is expressed or implied. Prior to any abatement or renovation activities, it is recommended that

KPH be provided the opportunity to review such plans in order that the inspection and assessments contained herein are properly interpreted and implemented.

This report and the information contained herein are prepared for the sole and exclusive use and possession of the City of Kenosha. No other person or entity may rely on this report or any information contained herein. Any dissemination of the Report or any information contained herein is strictly prohibited without prior written authorization from KPH Environmental Corp

APPENDICES

#### A. ASBESTOS LABORATORY RESULTS





By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

#### **PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

**CEI LAB CODE:** B18-0137

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID  | Color      | Sample Description         | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-----------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1         |         | B256996 | Brown      | Paper                      | None Detected  |
| 2         |         | B256997 | Brown      | Paper                      | None Detected  |
| 3         |         | B256998 | Brown      | Paper                      | None Detected  |
| 4         |         | B256999 | Tan        | Glazing                    | None Detected  |
| 5         |         | B257000 | Tan        | Glazing                    | None Detected  |
| 6         |         | B257001 | Tan        | Glazing                    | None Detected  |
| 7         | Layer 1 | B257002 | Red        | Brick                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257002 | Gray       | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 8         | Layer 1 | B257003 | Red        | Brick                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257003 | Gray       | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 9         | Layer 1 | B257004 | Red        | Brick                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257004 | Gray       | Mortar                     | None Detected  |
| 10        |         | B257005 | Black,Gray | Shingle                    | None Detected  |
| 11        |         | B257006 | Black,Gray | Shingle                    | None Detected  |
| 12        |         | B257007 | Black,Gray | Shingle                    | None Detected  |
| 13        |         | B257008 | Black      | Paper                      | None Detected  |
| 14        |         | B257009 | Black      | Paper                      | None Detected  |
| 15        |         | B257010 | Black      | Paper                      | None Detected  |
| 16        |         | B257011 | Black      | Caulking                   | None Detected  |
| 17        |         | B257012 | Gray       | Caulking                   | Chrysotile 50% |
| 18        |         | B257013 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | С              |
| 19        |         | B257014 | Gray       | Caulking                   | None Detected  |
| 20        |         | B257015 | Gray       | Caulking                   | None Detected  |
| 21        |         | B257016 | Gray       | Caulking                   | None Detected  |
| 22        |         | B257017 | White      | Caulking                   | None Detected  |
| 23        |         | B257018 | White      | Caulking                   | None Detected  |
| 24        |         | B257019 | White      | Caulking                   | None Detected  |
| 25        |         | B257020 | Gray       | Flashing                   | Chrysotile 50% |
| 26        |         | B257021 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | С              |
| 27        |         | B257022 |            | Sample Not Analyzed per CO | С              |
| 28        |         | B257023 | Tan        | Linoleum                   | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

#### **PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

**CEI LAB CODE:** B18-0137

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID   | Color           | Sample Description          | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 29        |         | B257024  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 30        |         | B257025  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 31        |         | B257026  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 32        |         | B257027  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 33        |         | B257028  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 34        |         | B257029  | Tan,Brown       | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 35        |         | B257030  | Tan,Brown       | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 36        |         | B257031  | Tan,Brown       | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 37        |         | B257032  | Off-white,Black | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 38        |         | B257033  | Off-white,Black | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 39        |         | B257034  | Off-white,Black | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 40        |         | B257035A | Brown           | Wall Base                   | None Detected  |
|           |         | B257035B | Tan             | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
| 41        |         | B257036A | Brown           | Wall Base                   | None Detected  |
|           |         | B257036B | Tan             | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
| 42        |         | B257037A | Brown           | Wall Base                   | None Detected  |
|           |         | B257037B | Tan             | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
| 43        |         | B257038  | Black           | Undercoating                | Chrysotile 10% |
| 44        |         | B257039  |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
| 45        |         | B257040  |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
| 46        |         | B257041  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 47        |         | B257042  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 48        |         | B257043  | Tan             | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |
| 49        | Layer 1 | B257044  | White           | Plaster Skim Coat           | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257044  | Gray            | Plaster Base Coat           | None Detected  |
| 50        | Layer 1 | B257045  | White           | Plaster Skim Coat           | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257045  | Gray            | Plaster Base Coat           | None Detected  |
| 51        | Layer 1 | B257046  | White           | Plaster Skim Coat           | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257046  | Gray            | Plaster Base Coat           | None Detected  |
| 52        | Layer 1 | B257047  | White           | Plaster Skim Coat           | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257047  | Gray            | Plaster Base Coat           | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

**PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

**CEI LAB CODE:** B18-0137

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID   | Color     | Sample Description          | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 53        | Layer 1 | B257048  | White     | Plaster Skim Coat           | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257048  | Gray      | Plaster Base Coat           | None Detected  |
| 54        |         | B257049  | White,Tan | Drywall/Joint Compound      | None Detected  |
| 55        |         | B257050  | White,Tan | Drywall/Joint Compound      | None Detected  |
| 56        |         | B257051  | White,Tan | Drywall/Joint Compound      | None Detected  |
| 57        |         | B257052  | Tan,Green | Linoleum                    | Chrysotile 25% |
| 58        |         | B257053  |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
| 59        |         | B257054  |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
| 60        |         | B257055A | Gray      | Tile                        | Chrysotile 5%  |
|           | Layer 1 | B257055B | Black     | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257055B | Black     | Felt Paper                  | None Detected  |
| 61        |         | B257056A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
|           | Layer 1 | B257056B | Black     | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257056B | Black     | Felt Paper                  | None Detected  |
| 62        |         | B257057A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
|           | Layer 1 | B257057B | Black     | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257057B | Black     | Felt Paper                  | None Detected  |
| 63        |         | B257058A | Red       | Tile                        | Chrysotile 5%  |
|           | Layer 1 | B257058B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257058B | Brown     | Felt Paper                  | None Detected  |
| 64        |         | B257059A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
|           | Layer 1 | B257059B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257059B | Brown     | Felt Paper                  | None Detected  |
| 65        |         | B257060A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |
|           | Layer 1 | B257060B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
|           | Layer 2 | B257060B | Brown     | Felt Paper                  | None Detected  |
| 66        |         | B257061  | White     | Caulking                    | None Detected  |
| 67        |         | B257062  | White     | Caulking                    | None Detected  |
| 68        |         | B257063  | White     | Caulking                    | None Detected  |
| 69        |         | B257064  | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected  |
| 70        |         | B257065  | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

#### **PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

**CEI LAB CODE:** B18-0137

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID   | Color     | Sample Description          | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 71        |         | B257066  | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 72        |         | B257067A | Red       | Stair Tread                 | Chrysotile 5% |
| -         |         | B257067B | Brown     | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 73        |         | B257068A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
|           |         | B257068B | Brown     | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 74        |         | B257069A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
|           |         | B257069B | Brown     | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 75        |         | B257070A | Off-white | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           |         | B257070B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 76        |         | B257071A | Off-white | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           |         | B257071B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 77        |         | B257072A | Off-white | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           |         | B257072B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 78        | Layer 1 | B257073A | White     | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | B257073A | Off-white | Grout                       | None Detected |
|           |         | B257073B | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 79        | Layer 1 | B257074A | White     | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | B257074A | Off-white | Grout                       | None Detected |
|           |         | B257074B | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 80        | Layer 1 | B257075A | White     | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | B257075A | Off-white | Grout                       | None Detected |
|           |         | B257075B | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 81        |         | B257076  | Tan       | Linoleum                    | None Detected |
| 82        |         | B257077  | Tan       | Linoleum                    | None Detected |
| 83        |         | B257078  | Tan       | Linoleum                    | None Detected |
| 84        |         | B257079  | Tan       | Linoleum                    | None Detected |
| 85        |         | B257080  | Tan       | Linoleum                    | None Detected |
| 86        |         | B257081  | Tan       | Linoleum                    | None Detected |
| 87        |         | B257082A | Blue      | Wall Base                   | None Detected |
|           |         | B257082B | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 88        |         | B257083A | Blue      | Wall Base                   | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

#### **PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

**CEI LAB CODE:** B18-0137

| Client ID Layer La |  | Lab ID Color |                 | Sample Description          | ASBESTOS<br>%  |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
|                    |  | B257083B     | Tan             | Mastic                      | None Detected  |  |
| 89                 |  | B257084A     | Blue            | Wall Base                   | None Detected  |  |
|                    |  | B257084B     | Tan             | Mastic                      | None Detected  |  |
| 90                 |  | B257085      | Tan             | Insulation                  | Chrysotile 65% |  |
| 91                 |  | B257086      |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |  |
| 92                 |  | B257087      |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |                |  |
| 93                 |  | B257088      | Off-white,Black | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 94                 |  | B257089      | Off-white,Black | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 95                 |  | B257090      | Off-white,Black | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 96                 |  | B257091      | Brown,Black     | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 97                 |  | B257092      | Brown,Black     | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 98                 |  | B257093      | Brown,Black     | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 99                 |  | B257094      | Brown,Green     | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 100                |  | B257095      | Brown,Green     | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 101                |  | B257096      | Brown,Green     | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 102                |  | B257097      | Brown           | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 103                |  | B257098      | Brown           | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 104                |  | B257099      | Brown           | Linoleum                    | None Detected  |  |
| 105                |  | B257100      | Tan             | Insulation                  | None Detected  |  |
| 106                |  | B257101      | Tan             | Insulation                  | None Detected  |  |
| 107                |  | B257102      | Tan             | Insulation                  | None Detected  |  |
| 108                |  | B257103      | Gray            | Flue Pack                   | None Detected  |  |
| 109                |  | B257104      | Gray            | Flue Pack                   | None Detected  |  |
| 110                |  | B257105      | Gray            | Flue Pack                   | None Detected  |  |
| 111                |  | B257106      | White           | Undercoating                | None Detected  |  |



## **ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

| Client ID Lab<br>Lab ID Description |         | Lab<br>Attributes                                | NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS<br>Fibrous Non-Fibrous |            |                     | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b><br>B256996                 | Paper   | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 100% Cellulose                                 |            |                     | None Detected |
| <b>2</b><br>B256997                 | Paper   | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 100% Cellulose                                 |            |                     | None Detected |
| <b>3</b><br>B256998                 | Paper   | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 100% Cellulose                                 |            |                     | None Detected |
| <b>4</b><br>B256999                 | Glazing | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound       |  | 95%<br>5%  | Binder<br>Paint     | None Detected |
| <b>5</b><br>B257000                 | Glazing | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound       |  | 95%<br>5%  | Binder<br>Paint     | None Detected |
| <b>6</b><br>B257001                 | Glazing | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound       |  | 95%<br>5%  | Binder<br>Paint     | None Detected |
| <b>7</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257002      | Brick   | Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound       |  | 30%<br>70% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |



## **ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

| Client ID                      | Lab         | Lab   | NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS |            |            | NENTS               | ASBESTOS      |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                         | Description | Attributes                                      | Fibr                    | ous        | Non-F      | ibrous              | %             |
| Layer 2<br>B257002             | Mortar      | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |                         |            | 40%<br>60% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>8</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257003 | Brick       | Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound      |                         |            | 30%<br>70% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257003             | Mortar      | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |                         |            | 40%<br>60% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>9</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257004 | Brick       | Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound      |                         |            | 30%<br>70% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257004             | Mortar      | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |                         |            | 40%<br>60% | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>10</b><br>B257005           | Shingle     | Heterogeneous<br>Black,Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%                     | Fiberglass | 35%<br>5%  | Tar<br>Gravel       | None Detected |
| <b>11</b><br>B257006           | Shingle     | Heterogeneous<br>Black,Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%                     | Fiberglass | 35%<br>5%  | Tar<br>Gravel       | None Detected |



## **ASBESTOS BULK ANALYSIS**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.6409

| Client ID<br>Lab ID  | Lab<br>Description          | Lab<br>Attributes                               | NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS<br>Fibrous Non-Fibrous |            |           | ASBESTOS<br>% |               |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>12</b><br>B257007 | Shingle                     | Heterogeneous<br>Black,Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%  | Fiberglass | 35%<br>5% | Tar<br>Gravel | None Detected |
| <b>13</b><br>B257008 | Paper                       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        | 70%  | Cellulose  | 30%       | Tar           | None Detected |
| <b>14</b><br>B257009 | Paper                       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        | 70%  | Cellulose  | 30%       | Tar           | None Detected |
| <b>15</b><br>B257010 | Paper                       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound        | 70%  | Cellulose  | 30%       | Tar           | None Detected |
| <b>16</b><br>B257011 | Caulking                    | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound    | 10%  | Cellulose  | 90%       | Tar           | None Detected |
| <b>17</b><br>B257012 | Caulking                    | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |  |            | 50%       | Caulk         | 50% Chrysoti  |
| <b>18</b><br>B257013 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |   |  |            |           |               |               |
| <b>19</b><br>B257014 | Caulking                    | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |  |            | 100%      | Caulk         | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID           | Lab<br>Description                          | Lab<br>Attributes                            | NON-ASBEST<br>Fibrous |       | NENTS<br>Fibrous | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>20</b> Caulking<br>B257015 | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |  | 100%                  | Caulk | None Detected    |                |
| <b>21</b><br>B257016          | Caulking                                    | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |                       | 100%  | Caulk            | None Detected  |
| <b>22</b><br>B257017          | Caulking                                    | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |                       | 100%  | Caulk            | None Detected  |
| <b>23</b><br>B257018          | Caulking                                    | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |                       | 100%  | Caulk            | None Detected  |
| <b>24</b><br>B257019          | Caulking                                    | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |                       | 100%  | Caulk            | None Detected  |
| <b>25</b><br>B257020          | Flashing                                    | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      |                       | 50%   | Caulk            | 50% Chrysotile |
| <b>26</b><br>B257021          | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC              |  |                       |       |                  |                |
| <b>27</b><br>B257022          | Sample Not Analyzed per COC                 |  |                       |       |                  |                |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID            | Lab         | Lab  | NO         | N-ASBESTOS              | COMPO      | NENTS            | ASBESTOS      |
|----------------------|-------------|--|------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID               | Description | Attributes                                   | Fibr       |                         |            | ibrous           | A3BES103<br>% |
| <b>28</b><br>B257023 | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 50%<br><1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic  | None Detected |
| <b>29</b><br>B257024 | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 50%<br><1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic  | None Detected |
| <b>30</b><br>B257025 | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 50%<br><1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic  | None Detected |
| <b>31</b><br>B257026 | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 50%<br><1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic  | None Detected |
| <b>32</b><br>B257027 | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 50%<br><1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic  | None Detected |
| <b>33</b><br>B257028 | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass | 50%<br><1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic  | None Detected |
| <b>34</b><br>B257029 | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Tan,Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 50%        | Cellulose               | 50%<br><1% | Binder<br>Mastic | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   | Lab<br>Description | Lab<br>Attributes                                  | NO<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS |                   | NENTS<br>ibrous        | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>35</b><br>B257030  | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Tan,Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 50%        | Cellulose  | 50%<br><1%        | Binder<br>Mastic       | None Detected |
| <b>36</b><br>B257031  | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Tan,Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 50%        | Cellulose  | 50%<br><1%        | Binder<br>Mastic       | None Detected |
| <b>37</b><br>B257032  | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Off-white,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%        | Cellulose  | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |
| <b>38</b><br>B257033  | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Off-white,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%        | Cellulose  | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |
| <b>39</b><br>B257034  | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Off-white,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%        | Cellulose  | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |
| <b>40</b><br>B257035A | Wall Base          | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound       |            |            | 100%              | Vinyl                  | None Detected |
| B257035B              | Mastic             | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound         |            |            | 100%              | Mastic                 | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   | Lab<br>Description          | Lab<br>Attributes                            | NOI<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS C<br>ous          |            | NENTS<br>ibrous | ASBESTOS<br>%  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>41</b><br>B257036A | Wall Base                   | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |             |                              | 100%       | Vinyl           | None Detected  |
| B257036B              | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |             |                              | 100%       | Mastic          | None Detected  |
| <b>42</b><br>B257037A | Wall Base                   | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |             |                              | 100%       | Vinyl           | None Detected  |
| B257037B              | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |             |                              | 100%       | Mastic          | None Detected  |
| <b>43</b><br>B257038  | Undercoating                | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |             |                              | 45%<br>45% | Binder<br>Tar   | 10% Chrysotile |
| <b>44</b><br>B257039  | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |  |             |                              |            |                 |                |
| <b>45</b><br>B257040  | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |  |             |                              |            |                 |                |
| <b>46</b><br>B257041  | Linoleum                    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20%  | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fiber | 50%<br><1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID                       | Lab               | Lab  | NO         | N-ASBESTOS C                 | омро              | NENTS                        | ASBESTOS      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                          | Description       | Attributes                                   | Fibrous    |                              | Non-F             | Fibrous                      | %             |
| <b>47</b><br>B257042            | Linoleum          | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fiber | 50%<br><1%        | Vinyl<br>Mastic              | None Detected |
| <b>48</b><br>B257043            | Linoleum          | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fiber | 50%<br><1%        | Vinyl<br>Mastic              | None Detected |
| <b>49</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257044 | Plaster Skim Coat | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            |                              | 60%<br>40%<br><1% | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Paint | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257044              | Plaster Base Coat | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |            |                              | 40%<br>60%        | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>50</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257045 | Plaster Skim Coat | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            |                              | 60%<br>40%<br><1% | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Paint | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257045              | Plaster Base Coat | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |            |                              | 40%<br>60%        | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>51</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257046 | Plaster Skim Coat | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            |                              | 60%<br>40%<br><1% | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Paint | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID             | Lab<br>Description        | Lab<br>Attributes                            | NOI<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS |                   | NENTS<br>Fibrous             | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Layer 2<br>B257046              | Plaster Base Coat         | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |             |            | 40%<br>60%        | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>52</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257047 | Plaster Skim Coat         | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |             |            | 60%<br>40%<br><1% | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Paint | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257047              | Plaster Base Coat         | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |             |            | 40%<br>60%        | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>53</b><br>Layer 1<br>B257048 | Plaster Skim Coat         | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |             |            | 60%<br>40%<br><1% | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Paint | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257048              | Plaster Base Coat         | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |             |            | 40%<br>60%        | Binder<br>Silicates          | None Detected |
| <b>54</b><br>B257049            | Drywall/Joint<br>Compound | Homogeneous<br>White,Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 20%         | Cellulose  | 75%<br>5%<br><1%  | Gypsum<br>Calc Carb<br>Paint | None Detected |
| <b>55</b><br>B257050            | Drywall/Joint<br>Compound | Homogeneous<br>White,Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 20%         | Cellulose  | 75%<br>5%<br><1%  | Gypsum<br>Calc Carb<br>Paint | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   | Lab<br>Description             | Lab<br>Attributes                              | NO<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS<br>ous |                  | NENTS<br>Fibrous             | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>56</b><br>B257051  | Drywall/Joint<br>Compound      | Homogeneous<br>White,Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound   | 20%        | Cellulose         | 75%<br>5%<br><1% | Gypsum<br>Calc Carb<br>Paint | None Detected |
| <b>57</b><br>B257052  | Linoleum                       | Heterogeneous<br>Tan,Green<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 25%        | Cellulose         | 50%<br><1%       | Vinyl<br>Mastic              | 25% Chrysotil |
| <b>58</b><br>B257053  | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |            |                   |                  |                              |               |
| <b>59</b><br>B257054  | Sample Not Analyzed per COC    |  |            |                   |                  |                              |               |
| <b>60</b><br>B257055A | Tile                           | Heterogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |            |                   | 95%              | Vinyl                        | 5% Chrysotile |
| Layer 1<br>B257055B   | Mastic                         | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   | 5%         | Cellulose         | 95%              | Tar                          | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257055B   | Felt Paper                     | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 70%        | Cellulose         | 30%              | Tar                          | None Detected |
| <b>61</b><br>B257056A | Sample Not Analyzed per COC    |  |            |                   |                  |                              |               |
| Layer 1<br>B257056B   | Mastic                         | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   | 5%         | Cellulose         | 95%              | Tar                          | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   | Lab<br>Description          | Lab<br>Attributes                             | NOI<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS C<br>ous          |     | NENTS<br>Fibrous | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| Layer 2<br>B257056B   | Felt Paper                  | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 70%         | Cellulose                    | 30% | Tar              | None Detected |
| <b>62</b><br>B257057A | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |   |             |                              |     |                  |               |
| Layer 1<br>B257057B   | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  | 5%          | Cellulose                    | 95% | Tar              | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257057B   | Felt Paper                  | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 70%         | Cellulose                    | 30% | Tar              | None Detected |
| <b>63</b><br>B257058A | Tile                        | Heterogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |             |                              | 95% | Vinyl            | 5% Chrysotile |
| Layer 1<br>B257058B   | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound | 5%          | Cellulose                    | 95% | Mastic           | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257058B   | Felt Paper                  | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 70%<br>30%  | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fiber |     |                  | None Detected |
| <b>64</b><br>B257059A | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |   |             |                              |     |                  |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   | Lab<br>Description             | Lab<br>Attributes                             | NO<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS<br>ous          |      | NENTS<br>Fibrous | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------------|------|------------------|---------------|
| Layer 1<br>B257059B   | Mastic                         | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound | 5%         | Cellulose                  | 95%  | Mastic           | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257059B   | Felt Paper                     | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 70%<br>30% | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fib |      |                  | None Detected |
| <b>65</b><br>B257060A | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |   |            |                            |      |                  |               |
| Layer 1<br>B257060B   | Mastic                         | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound | 5%         | Cellulose                  | 95%  | Mastic           | None Detected |
| Layer 2<br>B257060B   | Felt Paper                     | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 70%<br>30% | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fib |      |                  | None Detected |
| <b>66</b><br>B257061  | Caulking                       | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |            |                            | 100% | Caulk            | None Detected |
| <b>67</b><br>B257062  | Caulking                       | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |            |                            | 100% | Caulk            | None Detected |
| <b>68</b><br>B257063  | Caulking                       | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |            |                            | 100% | Caulk            | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID             | Lab                         | Lab  | NON-ASBEST |           |                  | ASBESTOS      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                | Description                 | Attributes                                   | Fibrous    | Non-F     | ibrous           | %             |
| <b>69</b><br>B257064  | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            | 100%      | Mastic           | None Detected |
| <b>70</b><br>B257065  | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            | 100%      | Mastic           | None Detected |
| <b>71</b><br>B257066  | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound   |            | 100%      | Mastic           | None Detected |
| <b>72</b><br>B257067A | Stair Tread                 | Heterogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            | 95%       | Vinyl            | 5% Chrysotile |
| B257067B              | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            | 95%<br>5% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>73</b><br>B257068A | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |  |            |           |                  |               |
| B257068B              | Mastic                      | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            | 95%<br>5% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>74</b><br>B257069A | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |  |            |           |                  |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   | Lab<br>Description | Lab<br>Attributes                                | NON-ASBEST |           | NENTS<br>Fibrous | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| B257069B              | Mastic             | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |            | 95%<br>5% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>75</b><br>B257070A | Tile               | Homogeneous<br>Off-white<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            | 100%      | Vinyl            | None Detected |
| B257070B              | Mastic             | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound    |            | 95%<br>5% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>76</b><br>B257071A | Tile               | Homogeneous<br>Off-white<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            | 100%      | Vinyl            | None Detected |
| B257071B              | Mastic             | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound    |            | 95%<br>5% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>77</b><br>B257072A | Tile               | Homogeneous<br>Off-white<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            | 100%      | Vinyl            | None Detected |
| B257072B              | Mastic             | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound    |            | 95%<br>5% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID | Lab         | Lab         | NON-ASBEST | OS COMPOI | NENTS     | ASBESTOS      |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Lab ID    | Description | Attributes  | Fibrous    | Non-F     | ibrous    | %             |
| 78        | Tile        | Homogeneous |            | 30%       | Binder    | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | White       |            | 70%       | Silicates |               |
| B257073A  |             | Non-fibrous |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |           |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Grout       | Homogeneous |            | 40%       | Binder    | None Detected |
| B257073A  |             | Off-white   |            | 60%       | Silicates |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |           |           |               |
| B257073B  | Mastic      | Homogeneous |            | 100%      | Mastic    | None Detected |
|           |             | Tan         |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |           |           |               |
| 79        | Tile        | Homogeneous |            | 30%       | Binder    | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | White       |            | 70%       | Silicates |               |
| B257074A  |             | Non-fibrous |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |           |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Grout       | Homogeneous |            | 40%       | Binder    | None Detected |
| B257074A  |             | Off-white   |            | 60%       | Silicates |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |           |           |               |
| B257074B  | Mastic      | Homogeneous |            | 100%      | Mastic    | None Detected |
|           |             | Tan         |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |           |           |               |
| 80        | Tile        | Homogeneous |            | 30%       | Binder    | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | White       |            | 70%       | Silicates |               |
| B257075A  |             | Non-fibrous |            |           |           |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |           |           |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID  | Lab<br>Description | Lab<br>Attributes                                | NO<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS C                |              | NENTS<br>ibrous     | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Layer 2<br>B257075A  | Grout              | Homogeneous<br>Off-white<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |            |                             | 40%<br>60%   | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| B257075B             | Mastic             | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound       |            |                             | 100%         | Mastic              | None Detected |
| <b>81</b><br>B257076 | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass     | 50%<br><1%   | Vinyl<br>Mastic     | None Detected |
| <b>82</b><br>B257077 | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass     | 50%<br><1%   | Vinyl<br>Mastic     | None Detected |
| <b>83</b><br>B257078 | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass     | 50%<br><1%   | Vinyl<br>Mastic     | None Detected |
| <b>84</b><br>B257079 | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fibe | 50%<br>r <1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic     | None Detected |
| <b>85</b><br>B257080 | Linoleum           | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound           | 30%<br>20% | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fibe | 50%<br>r <1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic     | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   |           |   | NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS<br>Fibrous Non-Fibrous |                                  |            |                 | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>86</b><br>B257081  | Linoleum  | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Bound      | 30%<br>20%                                     | Cellulose 5<br>Synthetic Fiber < | 50%<br>:1% | Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |
| <b>87</b><br>B257082A | Wall Base | Homogeneous<br>Blue<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |  | 1                                | 00%        | Vinyl           | None Detected |
| B257082B              | Mastic    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |  | 1                                | 00%        | Mastic          | None Detected |
| <b>88</b><br>B257083A | Wall Base | Homogeneous<br>Blue<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |  | 1                                | 00%        | Vinyl           | None Detected |
| B257083B              | Mastic    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |  | 1                                | 00%        | Mastic          | None Detected |
| <b>89</b><br>B257084A | Wall Base | Homogeneous<br>Blue<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |  | 1                                | 00%        | Vinyl           | None Detected |
| B257084B              | Mastic    | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound  |  | 1                                | 00%        | Mastic          | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID            | Lab                            | Lab NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS                        |      |           |                   |                        | ASBESTOS      |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Lab ID               | Description                    | Attributes   | Fibr | ous       | Non-F             | Fibrous                | %             |  |
| <b>90</b><br>B257085 | Insulation                     | Heterogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound   |      |           | 35%               | Binder                 | 65% Chrysoti  |  |
| <b>91</b><br>B257086 | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |      |           |                   |                        |               |  |
| <b>92</b><br>B257087 | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |      |           |                   |                        |               |  |
| <b>93</b><br>B257088 | Linoleum                       | Homogeneous<br>Off-white,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%  | Cellulose | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |
| <b>94</b><br>B257089 | Linoleum                       | Homogeneous<br>Off-white,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%  | Cellulose | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |
| <b>95</b><br>B257090 | Linoleum                       | Homogeneous<br>Off-white,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%  | Cellulose | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |
| <b>96</b><br>B257091 | Linoleum                       | Homogeneous<br>Brown,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound     | 60%  | Cellulose | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |
| <b>97</b><br>B257092 | Linoleum                       | Homogeneous<br>Brown,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound     | 60%  | Cellulose | 20%<br>20%<br><1% | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID Lab Lab             |             |  |               | N-ASBESTOS | СОМРО                              | NENTS                  | ASBESTOS      |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Lab ID                        | Description | Attributes                                     | Fibr          | ous        | Non-F                              | Fibrous                | %             |  |
| <b>98</b> Linoleum<br>B257093 |             | Homogeneous<br>Brown,Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60% Cellulose |            | 20% Tar<br>20% Vinyl<br><1% Mastic |                        | None Detected |  |
| <b>99</b><br>B257094          | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Brown,Green<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%           | Cellulose  | 20%<br>20%<br><1%                  | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |
| <b>100</b><br>B257095         | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Brown,Green<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%           | Cellulose  | 20%<br>20%<br><1%                  | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |
| <b>101</b><br>B257096         | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Brown,Green<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 60%           | Cellulose  | 20%<br>20%<br><1%                  | Tar<br>Vinyl<br>Mastic | None Detected |  |
| <b>102</b><br>B257097         | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 60%           | Cellulose  | 40%<br><1%                         | Vinyl<br>Mastic        | None Detected |  |
| <b>103</b><br>B257098         | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 60%           | Cellulose  | 40%<br><1%                         | Vinyl<br>Mastic        | None Detected |  |
| <b>104</b><br>B257099         | Linoleum    | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 60%           | Cellulose  | 40%<br><1%                         | Vinyl<br>Mastic        | None Detected |  |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

CEI

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 B18-0137

 Date Received:
 01-19-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-24-18

 Date Reported:
 01-24-18

| Client ID<br>Lab ID   | Lab Lab<br>Description Attributes |  | NO<br>Fibr | N-ASBESTOS<br>ous | ASBESTOS<br>% |                     |               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>105</b><br>B257100 | Insulation                        | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 100%       | Cellulose         |               |                     | None Detected |
| <b>106</b><br>B257101 | Insulation                        | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 100%       | Cellulose         |               |                     | None Detected |
| <b>107</b><br>B257102 | Insulation                        | Homogeneous<br>Tan<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound | 100%       | Cellulose         |               |                     | None Detected |
| <b>108</b><br>B257103 | Flue Pack                         | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound    |            |                   | 40%<br>60%    | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>109</b><br>B257104 | Flue Pack                         | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound    |            |                   | 40%<br>60%    | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>110</b><br>B257105 | Flue Pack                         | Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound    |            |                   | 40%<br>60%    | Binder<br>Silicates | None Detected |
| <b>111</b><br>B257106 | Undercoating                      | Homogeneous<br>White<br>Fibrous<br>Bound       | 10%        | Synthetic Fib     | oer 90%       | Binder              | None Detected |



CEI

| LEGEND: | Non-Anth  | = Non-Asbestiform Anthophyllite |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|         | Non-Trem  | = Non-Asbestiform Tremolite     |
|         | Calc Carb | = Calcium Carbonate             |

METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

**REPORTING LIMIT:** <1% by visual estimation

REPORTING LIMIT FOR POINT COUNTS: 0.25% by 400 Points or 0.1% by 1,000 Points

#### **REGULATORY LIMIT:** >1% by weight

Due to the limitations of the EPA 600 method, nonfriable organically bound materials (NOBs) such as vinyl floor tiles can be difficult to analyze via polarized light microscopy (PLM). EPA recommends that all NOBs analyzed by PLM, and found not to contain asbestos, be further analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Please note that PLM analysis of dust and soil samples for asbestos is not covered under NVLAP accreditation. Estimated measurement of uncertainty is available on request.

This report relates only to the samples tested or analyzed and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by CEI Labs, Inc. CEI Labs makes no warranty representation regarding the accuracy of client submitted information in preparing and presenting analytical results. Interpretation of the analytical results is the sole responsibility of the client. Samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. This report may not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the U.S. Government.

ANALYST: Megan Fisher

APPROVED BY:

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., CIH Laboratory Director





ASBESTOS (11) B18-0137 Bashade-CHAIN OF CUSTODY 7106

Tel: 866-481-1412; Fax: 919-481-1442

LAB USE ONLY:

CEI Lab Code:

CEI Lab I.D. Range:

| COMPANY INFORMATION<br>CEI CLIENT #:    |                                    | PROJECT INFORMATION            |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |                                    | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen     |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.        |                                    | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530      |
| Address: 1237 West Bruce Street         |                                    | Project Name: Kenosha          |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204                     |                                    | Project ID#: 18-400-001. 6409  |
| Email:                                  | dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com | PO #:                          |
| Tel: (414) 647-1530 Fax: (414) 647-1540 |                                    | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI |

#### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|                        |                   |      |      | TURN ARC | OUND TIME |       |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| ASBESTOS               | METHOD            | 4 HR | 8 HR | 24 HR    | 2 DAY     | 3 DAY | 5 DAY |
| PLM BULK               | EPA 600           |      |      |          |           | 区     |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (400)  | EPA 600           |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (1000) | EPA 600           |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| PLM GRAV w POINT COUNT | EPA 600           |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| PLM BULK               | CARB 435          |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| PCM AIR                | NIOSH 7400        |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEMAIR                 | EPA AHERA         |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEMAIR                 | NIOSH 7402        |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | ISO 10312         |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | ASTM 6281-09      |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEM BULK               | CHATFIELD         |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEM DUST WIPE          | ASTM D6480-05     |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEM DUST MICROVAC      | ASTM D5755-09     |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEM SOIL               | ASTM D7521-13     |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| TEM VERMICULITE        | CINCINNATI METHOD |      |      |          |           |       |       |
| OTHER:                 |                   |      |      |          |           |       |       |

| Test until >1% for e     | Accept Samples Reject Samples |              |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Relinguished By:         | Date/Time                     | Received By: | Date/Time     |
| ben fan                  | 1/18/18 1700                  | A)           | 11918 11:10   |
| Ų                        |                               |              |               |
| Samples will be disposed | of 30 days after analysis     |              | Page _ l _ of |

Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

B18-0137

# ASBESTOS SAMPLING FORM



| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION |                         |                            |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Company:                    | KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |  |
| Project Name                | e: Kenosha              |                            |  |  |  |
| Project ID #:               | 18-400-001.6409         | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |  |  |  |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/ | Т     | EST |
|------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-----|
| 1          | Paper                  |         | PLM 🔽 | TEM |
| 2          |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 3          | J.                     |         |       | TEM |
| 4          | Glozing                |         |       | TEM |
| 5          |                        |         |       | TEM |
| 6          | t t                    |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 2          | Brick/Morter           |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 8          | [                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 9          | ţ.                     |         | PLM   | TEM |
| p          | Shingle                |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 1(         | ſ                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 12         | 1                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 13         | Paper                  |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 14         | , j                    |         | PLM   | TEM |
| (5         | ł                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 16         | Cau /4                 |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 17         | 1                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 18         | Ļ                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| [9         | Caulk                  |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 20         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 2(         | Ţ                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 22         | Cault                  |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 23         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 24         | 1                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 25         | Fleshing               |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 26         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 27         | Į.                     |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 28         | Linsleum               |         | PLM   | TEM |

B18-0137





| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION      |                            |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |  |  |
| Project Name: Kenosha            |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Project ID #: 18-400-001.        | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |  |  |  |  |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/<br>AREA | Т     | EST |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|
| 29 .       | Linsleum               |                 | PLM 🔽 | TEM |
| 30         |                        |                 |       | TEM |
| 3(         | Linoleum               |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 3z         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 33         | 1 I                    |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 34         | Linsleum               |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 35         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 36         | 7                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 37         | Linoleum               |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 38         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 39         | 4                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 40         | Willbox                |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 41         | 1                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 42         | 1                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 43         | Undercont              |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 44         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 45         | - I                    |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 46         | Linstein               |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 47         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 48         | 1 L                    |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 49         | Plaster                |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 50         | - (                    |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 51         |                        |                 |       | TEM |
| 52         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 53         | 4                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 54         | Drywall St Cupd        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 55         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 56         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

318-0137

# ASBESTOS SAMPLING FORM



| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION |                         |                            |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Company:                    | KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |
| Project Name                | e: Kenosha              |                            |  |  |
| Project ID #:               | 18-400-001.             | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |  |  |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION   | VOLUME/<br>AREA | т   | EST |
|------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|
| 57         | Livoleum   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 58         |  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 59         | 4  |                 |     | TEM |
| 60         | Tile   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 61         |  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 62         | 4  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 63         | Tile   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 64         |  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 65         | 1  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 66         | Caslke   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 67         | (  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 68         | The second secon |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 69         | Mastic   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 70         |  |                 |     | TEM |
| 7(         | 1  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 72         | SteveTread   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 73         | (  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 74         | 1  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 75         | Tile   |                 | PLM | ТЕМ |
| 76         | 1  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 77         | V V  |                 |     | TEM |
| 78         | Tile   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 79         |  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 80         | J  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 81         | Linsborn   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 82         |  |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 83         | d'   |                 | PLM | TEM |
| 84         | Ligolous   |                 | PLM | TEM |

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

818-0137

# ASBESTOS SAMPLING FORM



| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION      |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |
| Project Name: Kenosha            |                            |
| Project ID #: 18-400-001. 6 40 9 | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/ | TI    | EST |
|------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-----|
| 85         | Linsleon               | -       | PLM 🔀 | TEM |
| X.         | t.                     |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 87         | Wallbase               |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 88         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 89         | Į.                     |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 90         | Lusulation             |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 91         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 92         | 9                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 93         | L'insteum              |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 94         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 95         | d                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 95<br>96   | Linoleum               |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 97         |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 98         | ð                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 99         | Lusleum                |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 100        |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 10(        | 1 I                    |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 102        | Linsleson              |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 103        |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 104        | 9                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| (05        | Insulton               |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 106        |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 107        | d                      |         | PLM D | TEM |
| 108        | Flue fack              |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 109        | 1                      |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 110        | t t                    |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 111        | Unlarcost              |         | PLM   | TEM |
| 1.1-       |                        |         | PLM   | TEM |
| L          |                        |         |       | 5 5 |

Page <u>5</u> of <u>5</u>

#### **B. FLOOR PLAN**

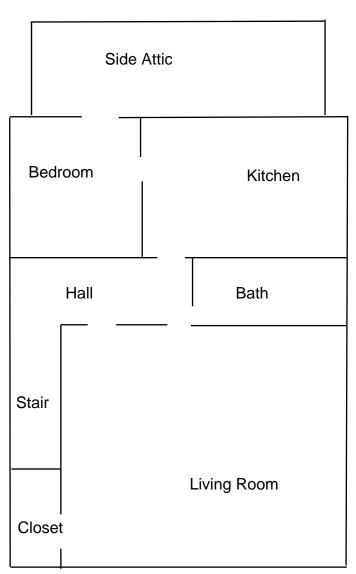
#### Duplex Residence 6409 11th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin



Ν

#### Duplex Residence 6409 11th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin

Ν



2nd Floor

#### C. KPH CERTIFICATION

# Company Certificate

This certifies that

# KPH ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

# 1237 W BRUCE ST MILWAUKEE WI 53204-1218

is certified under ch. DHS 159, Wis.Adm.Code as a

# Asbestos Company - Primary

Certificate Issue Date: 06/06/2016 Expiration Date: 09/10/2018, 12:01 a.m. Certification #: CAP-1432180

Wisconsin Department of Health Services Division of Public Health Bureau of Environmental and Occupational Health Asbestos & Lead Section PO Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659 Khone: (608) 261-6876



Shelley A Bruce, Unit Supervisor

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH

**1 WEST WILSON STREET** 

P O BOX 2659 MADISON WI 53701-2659 Telephone: 608 266-1251

FAX: 608 267-2832

TTY: 888-701-1253

dhs.wisconsin.gov



State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services

Linda Seemeyer Secretary

Scott Walker

Governor

November 29, 2017

DEAN T JACOBSEN W131S6781 KIPLING DR MUSKEGO WI 53150-3401

ID# AII-14370

**Congratulations**! Your new Wisconsin certification card is enclosed. Call us right away if anything on your blue card is wrong.

#### Follow Wisconsin law by making sure that you:

- 1. Have your blue card with you when doing regulated work.
- 2. Work safely using the methods you learned in training.
- Keep your mailing address up to date. We mail a reminder when it's time to renew your blue card. Update your address by emailing <u>DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov</u>, by using our Lead and Asbestos Online Certification website, <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/waldo</u>, or by mailing a note to:

Lead and Asbestos Section 1 W. Wilson St., Room 137 P.O. Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659

- 4. Take refresher training well before the "Training due by" date printed on your blue card.
  - Asbestos-certified individuals must refresh in Wisconsin no earlier than 90 days before the due date to keep the same expiration date.
     Find asbestos training providers at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos.
  - Lead-certified individuals can refresh up to 1 year before the due date.
     Find lead training providers at <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead</u>.
- 5. Apply to renew your card at least 1 month before the "Exp." date on your blue card.
- 6. Be associated with a certified company when doing regulated work in Wisconsin. If you work for yourself, you must certify your own company under a name of your choosing. Otherwise, you must be employed by a certified company. Get a company application form at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead or www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos.
- 7. **Don't** conduct regulated work after your blue card expires. This could result in an enforcement action.

)PY

By getting certified and working safely, you protect you professional responsibility. Contact us if you have any below and on the back of your blue card.

The Lead and Asbestos Certification Program (608) 261-6876 <u>DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov</u> <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos</u> <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead</u>



ASBESTOS INSPECTOR Issued By STATE OF WISCONSIN Dept. of Health Services

Dean T Jacobsen W131s6781 Kipling Dr Muskego WI 53150-3401

|           |                 | 160 lbs    | 5' 08" |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| AII-14370 | Exp: 04/14/2018 | 12/12/1963 | Male   |

# **Electric and/or Natural Gas Service Demolition Request**



Return Instructions: Mail: We Energies Central Group, P.O. Box 2046, Milwaukee, WI 53201-2046

E-mail: co-demolitions-central@we-energies.com

Fax: 262-574-6401 or 800-632-1460

Questions: 262-574-6452

#### **Demolition Request**

**Demolition Type:** 

Temporary
 Permanent

Estimated date of demolition: within normal timeframe

We will contact you to discuss your project after we receive this signed form. After we receive any required permits and/or payments, then please allow:

15 working days for residential/small commercial service demolition

30 working days for large commercial/industrial service demolition

| Site Informati         | on  |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
|------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------|---|
| Address(es): 3705      | 52nd St   |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| ● City / ○ Town /      | O Village (enter taxin                          | g municipality | :) Kenosha       |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| Account Number(s):     | 3611862324                                      |                |                  |                          | ,           |             | 2.227-2. Cat 20-44 (Marrison Cat 20-44) |               |   |
| Electric Meter Number  | er(s): NZ228548                                 |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| Natural Gas Meter N    | umber(s): 1907505                               |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| Type of Service:       | O Electric                                      | O Natural (    | Gas              | <ul> <li>Both</li> </ul> | C           | Other       |   |               |   |
|                        | <ul> <li>Residential</li> </ul>                 | O Small Co     | mmercial         | O Large Comm             | ercial/Indu | ustrial     |   |               | une en e |
|                        | ur meter(s) is not an i<br>natural gas service. | ndication you  | ı can begin your | demolition. Do           | not proce   | ed until yo | u receive ou                            | ır confirmati | on letter for                             |
| Is there other We End  | ergies equipment to be                          | e removed or r | elocated?        |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
|                        | Poles   | Transform      | ners             | Area Lights              |             | Other       |   |               |   |
| Remarks:               |   |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| Responsible F          | Party   |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| Who is responsible for | or the billing of this pr                       | oject?         | Owner            |                          | Name:       |             |   |               |   |
|                        |   |                | O Authorized     | Representative           | Name:       |             |   |               |   |
|                        |   |                | O Contractor     |                          | Name:       |             |   |               |   |
| Responsible Party Ma   | ailing Address:                                 |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| City:                  |   |                |                  | State:                   |             | ZIP:        |   |               |   |
| Daytime Phone Numl     | per:  |                |                  | Fax N                    | umber:      |             |   |               |   |
| E-mail Address:        |   |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| Demolition Contracto   | or Name:  |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |
| Authorization          | for Demolition                                  |                |                  |                          |             |             |   |               |   |

I certify that I own or am the authorized representative of the person(s) who owns the property at the above listed address(es). I also certify that removing this service(s) will not endanger human health or life or cause damage to property and will hold We Energies harmless and indemnify it for any injury, loss of life or property damage.

| Signature:    | Date: |       |   |      |
|---------------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Printed Name: |       |       |   |      |
|               | F     | leset | F | rint |



#### PRE-DEMOLITION INSPECTION REPORT Job Site:

3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin

For:

City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections Municipal Building, Room 308 325 52<sup>nd</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

KPH Project # 18-400-001.3705

Dean Jacobsen Asbestos Inspector No. AII – 14370

Prepared by:

KPH Environmental 1237 West Bruce Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

January 2018

|   | KPH ENVIRONMENTAL   | NE kphbuilds.com   |                  |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------|
| 1 | WISCONSIN ADDRESS 1237 West Bruce Street, Milwaukee, WI 53204           | FRUBE 414.647.1530 | +x 414.647.1540  |
|   | MICHIGAN ADDRESS 3737 Lake Eastbrook, Suite 203, Grand Rapids, MI 49503 | PHUNE 616.920.0574 | FAX 414.647.1540 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS Pre-Demolition Inspection Report 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street Kenosha, Wisconsin

### Executive Summary

| I.                   | Introduction   |
|----------------------|--|
| II.                  | Asbestos Inspection  |
| III.                 | Lead Paint Inspection  |
| IV.                  | Universal Wastes   |
| V.                   | Exclusions   |
| VI.                  | Limitations  |
| Apper                | ndices   |
| A.<br>B.<br>C.<br>D. | Asbestos Laboratory Results12Paint Laboratory Results13Floor Plan14KPH Certification15 |

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

KPH Environmental Corp (KPH), was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct an inspection of the gas station at 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, prior to demolition. KPH conducted a visual inspection for asbestos, potential lead painted recyclable surfaces, and universal wastes. KPH collected asbestos bulk samples and paint chip samples for laboratory analysis.

Asbestos was detected above the regulatory level of 1% in built up roofing and roof flashing. It was detected at less than 1% in 12" brown floor tile as verified by point counting. Asbestos containing materials were assumed to be in the electrical boxes. Under state and federal laws, the built up roofing and roof flashing, plus suspect transite panels, as described below, may require removal by a Wisconsin certified asbestos company prior to demolition. Other materials tested during the inspection do not contain asbestos. Results are in Section II of this report.

Paint sample testing revealed that lead was not detected in interior or exterior samples.

Universal wastes and other hazardous material were also observed in the building, and are summarized in Section IV of this report.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

KPH Environmental Corp., (KPH) was retained by the City of Kenosha Department of Community Development and Inspections to conduct a pre-demolition inspection of the gas station at 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, for the following:

- Suspect asbestos containing materials
- Suspect lead painted surfaces that could be recycled, such as brick, concrete block, concrete, and metal
- Universal wastes such as refrigerators, light bulbs and PCB containing light fixture ballasts

Zohrab Khaligian, the City of Kenosha, authorized KPH to conduct an inspection and to analyze samples collected during the inspection. The inspection of the building at 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, **Kenosha, Wisconsin, was conducted on January 4, 2018, to cover the items listed above.** The inspection was conducted by Damian Rogowski, Wisconsin Asbestos Inspector License No. 161300. Additional information on the inspection and results are contained in the following sections.

#### **II. ASEBSTOS INSPECTION**

#### A. Methods

This asbestos inspection included a visual determination as to the extent of visible and accessible suspect materials on the plumbing system and plaster walls and ceilings, sampling and documentation of any of these suspect materials, and quantification of observable and accessible positive materials existing within the spaces inspected that are planned for renovation.

An asbestos inspection involves inspecting all or part of a building (depending on the project scope) and identifying suspect asbestos containing materials. According to the USEPA, this includes all materials except wood, metal, fiberglass, and glass. After suspect materials are identified, the inspector divides the building into homogeneous areas. Homogeneous areas contain materials that are alike in color, composition, age of installation, and any other aspect. If any differences are identified during the inspection, a separate homogeneous area is established.

The inspector then uses USEPA sampling protocols to collect bulk samples based upon the type of material and quantity of material in the homogeneous area. Bulk samples were placed into resealable containers and sent to a laboratory certified under the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation program (NVLAP) for analysis. Destructive sampling was not conducted where it would have adversely impacted suspect asbestos containing materials, to avoid damage and building contamination.

The results of the survey integrated with the Polarized Light Microscopy with Dispersion Staining (PLM/DS) analysis of bulk samples taken are outlined in this document.

#### **B.** List of Suspect Asbestos Containing Materials

The following types of suspect materials were observed and inspected to determine if asbestos containing materials were present in the building as required by US EPA NESHAP regulation 40 CFR 61 Subpart M, and NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code:

- Concrete block/mortar
- Brick/Mortar
- Asphalt roofing
- Roof flashing
- Wall paper
- Ceiling tile
- Floor tile/mastic
- Vinyl wallbase/mastic
- Floor filler
- Plaster/drywall
- Ceramic tile/grout/mastic
- Duct wrap

A listing of specific homogeneous materials and homogeneous material codes are in the Samples and Results section following the results table.

#### C. The Laboratory

Samples were analyzed at CEI Labs, Inc., of Cary, North Carolina, for total asbestos content by volume using EPA Method 600/M4/82/020, 600/R-93/116. Analysis is performed by using the bulk samples for visual observation and slide preparation(s) for microscopical examination and identification. The slides are analyzed for asbestos (chrysotile, amosite, crodcidolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite/ tremolite), fibrous non asbestos constituents (mineral wool, paper, etc.), and nonfibrous constituents. Asbestos is identified by refractive indices (obtained by using dispersion staining), morphology, color, pleochroism, birefringence, extinction characteristics, and signs of elongation. The same characteristics are used to identify the non asbestos constituents.

The microscopist visually estimates relative amounts of each constituent using a stereoscope if necessary. The test results are based on a visual determination of relative volume of the bulk sample components. The results are valid only for the item tested.

Current regulations state asbestos containing materials (ACM) means material containing more than 1% asbestos as determined using the method specified in Appendix E, Subpart E, 40 CFR Part 763 Section I, Polarized Light Microscopy. Bold values indicate that the material contains more than 1% asbestos. Negative results indicate that no asbestos was detected.

#### **D.** Samples and Results

| Sample # | Location and Description                                      | Results                   | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| la       | Exterior – southwest corner wall under brick – concrete block | Negative                  | МСВ                 |
| 1b       | Exterior – southwest corner wall under brick – mortar         | Negative                  | MCB                 |
| 2a       | Exterior – south center wall under brick – concrete block     | Negative                  | MCB                 |
| 2b       | Exterior – south center wall under brick – mortar             | Negative                  | MCB                 |
| 3a       | Exterior – southeast corner wall under brick – concrete block | Negative                  | MCB                 |
| 3b       | Exterior - southeast corner wall under brick - mortar         | Negative                  | MCB                 |
| 4a       | Exterior – northwest corner wall – brick                      | Negative                  | MBR                 |
| 4b       | Exterior – northwest corner wall – mortar                     | Negative                  | MBR                 |
| 5a       | Exterior – southeast corner wall – brick                      | Negative                  | MBR                 |
| 5b       | Exterior – southeast corner wall – mortar                     | Negative                  | MBR                 |
| 6a       | Exterior – northwest corner wall – brick                      | Negative                  | MBR                 |
| 6b       | Exterior – northwest corner wall – mortar                     | Negative                  | MBR                 |
| 7a       | Roof – northwest corner – tar paper                           | Positive 7%<br>Chrysotile | MRM                 |
| 7b       | Roof – northwest corner – felt paper                          | Positive 5%<br>Chrysotile | MRM                 |
| 7c       | Roof – northwest corner – rubber underlayment                 | Negative                  | MRM                 |
| 7d       | Roof – northwest corner – felt paper 2 <sup>nd</sup> layer    | Negative                  | MRM                 |

The following are the laboratory results. The laboratory report is in Appendix A.

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results                    | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 7e       | Roof – northwest corner – insulation layer  | Negative                   | MRM                 |
| 8        | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRM                 |
| 9        | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRM                 |
| 10       | Roof – north end center – tar flashing  | Positive 7%<br>Chrysotile  | MRF                 |
| 11       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | Ň/A                        | MRF                 |
| 12       | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MRF                 |
| 13       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room1 – on northwest wall – green wall paper                        | Negative                   | MWPg                |
| 14       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room1 – on south center wall – green wall<br>paper                  | Negative                   | MWPg                |
| 15       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room1 – on west wall – green wall paper                             | Negative                   | MWPg                |
| 15       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room1 – on west wall – red wall paper                               | Negative                   | MWPr                |
| 16       | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – center – 2' x 4' ceiling tile                              | Negative                   | MSCT24              |
| 17       | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 2 – south – 2' x 4' ceiling tile                               | Negative                   | MSCT24              |
| 18       | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – west – 2' x 4' ceiling tile                                | Negative                   | MSCT24              |
| 19a      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – north side under carpet – 12" brown floor tile             | Positive 2%<br>Chrysotile  | MF12n               |
| 19a      | Point Count Result  | Trace 0.022%<br>Chrysotile | MF12n               |
| 19b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – north side under 12" brown floor tile<br>– yellow mastic   | Negative                   | MF12n               |
| 20a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MF12n               |
| 20b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 2 – north side under 12" brown floor tile<br>– yellow mastic   | Negative                   | MF12n               |
| 21a      | Not Analyzed Due to Prior Positive Sample   | N/A                        | MF12n               |
| 21b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – northwest under 12" brown floor tile<br>– yellow mastic    | Negative                   | MF12n               |
| 22a      | $1^{st}$ floor – room 1 – northeast – 12" white floor tile                                  | Negative                   | MF12w               |
| 22b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – northeast – under 12" white floor tile<br>– green mastic   | Negative                   | MF12w               |
| 23a      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – south – 12" white floor tile                               | Negative                   | MF12w               |
| 23b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – south – under 12" white floor tile – green mastic          | Negative                   | MF12w               |
| 24a      | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – southwest – 12" white floor tile                           | Negative                   | MF12w               |
| 24b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – southwest – under 12" white floor tile<br>– green mastic   | Negative                   | MF12w               |
| 25a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – on north wall – 4" black vinyl wallbase                    | Negative                   | MV4k                |
| 25b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – on north wall – under 4" black vinyl wallbase – tan mastic | Negative                   | MV4k                |
| 26a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – on east wall – 4" black vinyl wallbase                     | Negative                   | MV4k                |
| 26b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – on east wall – under 4" black vinyl wallbase – tan mastic  | Negative                   | MV4k                |
| 27a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 2 – on west wall – 4" black vinyl wallbase                     | Negative                   | MV4k                |
| 27b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 2 – on west wall – under 4" black vinyl wallbase – tan mastic  | Negative                   | MV4k                |
| 28       | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – west – in concrete floor – gray filler                     | Negative                   | MFF                 |
| 29       | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – center – in concrete floor – gray filler                   | Negative                   | MFF                 |
| 30       | $1^{\text{st}}$ floor – room 1 – west – in concrete floor – gray filler                     | Negative                   | MFF                 |

| Sample # | Location and Description  | Results  | Homogeneous<br>Code |
|----------|---|----------|---------------------|
| 31a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – north wall – plaster                   | Negative | SPl                 |
| 31b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – north wall – under plaster – drywall   | Negative | SPl                 |
| 32a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – west wall – plaster                    | Negative | SPl                 |
| 32b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – west wall – under plaster – drywall    | Negative | SPl                 |
| 33a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – east wall – plaster                    | Negative | SPl                 |
| 33b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – east wall – under plaster – drywall    | Negative | SPl                 |
| 34a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – west floor – under floor tile – red    | Negative | MCTMr               |
|          | ceramic tile  |          |                     |
| 34b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – west floor – under floor tile – grout  | Negative | MCTMr               |
| 35a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 3 – north floor – red ceramic tile         | Negative | MCTMr               |
| 35b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 3 – north floor – grout                    | Negative | MCTMr               |
| 36a      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – east floor – under floor tile – red    | Negative | MCTMr               |
|          | ceramic tile  |          |                     |
| 36b      | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 1 – east floor – under floor tile – grout  | Negative | MCTMr               |
| 37       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 2 – center on duct joints – gray duct wrap | Negative | TDW                 |
| 38       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 2 – center on duct joints – gray duct wrap | Negative | TDW                 |
| 39       | 1 <sup>st</sup> floor – room 2 – center on duct joints – gray duct wrap | Negative | TDW                 |

#### **Homogeneous Material Codes**

| Selleous mue | ci lui coucs            |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| MCB          | Concrete Block/Mortar   |
| MBR          | Brick/Mortar            |
| MRM          | Built up Roofing        |
| MRF          | Roof Flashing           |
| MWPg         | Green Wall Paper        |
| MWPr         | Red Wall Paper          |
| MSCT24       | 2' x 4' Ceiling Tile    |
| MF12n        | 12" Brown Floor Tile    |
| MF12w        | 12" White Floor Tile    |
| MV4k         | 4" Black Vinyl Wallbase |
| MFF          | Floor Filler            |
| SPI          | Plaster/Drywall         |
| MCTMr        | Red Ceramic Tile        |
| TDW          | Duct Wrap               |
|              |                         |

#### E. Asbestos Locations and Quantities

Two (2) of the materials sampled contain greater than 1% asbestos and are asbestos containing materials (ACM): built up roofing and roof flashing.

| Material                                   | Homogeneous<br>Code | Location          | Approximate<br>Quantity | Condition |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Built up Roofing Tar Paper<br>& Felt Paper | MRM                 | Roof              | 425 SF                  | Fair      |
| Roof Flashing                              | MRF                 | Roof Around Edges | 150 SF                  | Fair      |

The built up roofing and roof flashing are category II friable asbestos containing materials. They were in fair (non-friable) condition at the time of the inspection. They may become crumbled,

pulverized or reduced to powder during demolition and become regulated asbestos containing materials (RACM) as defined under NR 447 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code. NR 447.08 requires the building owner or operator to have the RACM removed from a facility being renovated or demolished before any activity begins that would break up, dislodge or similarly disturb the material. DHS 159 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code requires that only a certified asbestos company with certified asbestos abatement personnel may remove ACMs from a building.

The 12" brown floor tile contains less than 1% asbestos as verified by the point count method and by definition in NR 447 is not an ACM.

| Material Location                       |   | Approximate<br>Quantity | Condition |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| Electrical Panels – Suspect<br>Transite | Exterior Electrical Box, Room 1<br>Electrical Boxes | 15 Boxes                | Good      |

#### **Assumed Asbestos Containing Materials**

A friable asbestos problem does not exist at the site.

Note#1: If additional materials are discovered during the demolition that are not listed above they are to be assumed to be asbestos containing.

Note#2: A copy of this report should be transmitted to the demolition contractor.

#### **III. LEAD PAINT INSPECTION**

#### A. Methods

A lead paint inspection and sampling are recommended for building materials that may contain surfaces painted before 1978. The inspection determines if lead is in the building paint, the location(s) of lead containing surfaces, and the amount of lead in the paint. If the surfaces will be disturbed or demolished, workers can then prepare proper safety measures to reduce exposure to lead containing dust as required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. In addition, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources requires determination of lead based paint prior to disposal or recycling of building materials (Concrete Recycling and Disposal Fact Sheet WA-605 2017).

The inspection and sampling testing at the gas station at 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin, took place on January 4, 2018. A room by room inspection was conducted of metal, block, brick, or concrete locations scheduled for demolition, noting the location, substrate, and color of these interior painted surfaces. Not all surfaces were sampled - Representative samples of paint were collected from painted surfaces representing different paint colors and substrates. The results apply only to those surfaces that were sampled.

The OSHA Lead in Construction regulation 29CFR 1926.62 applies whenever workers may be exposed to lead during construction work.

The inspection protocol in KPHs Building Inspection Standard Operating Procedures was used.

#### **B.** Component Testing Results

In an effort to develop a painting history of the building, specific component types were tested for the presence of lead in paint. Reference Paint Test Results below. The laboratory report is in Appendix B.

### Interior: Gas station at 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin

• Painted block was observed in 1 room. Lead was not detected.

#### Exterior: Gas station at 3705 52<sup>nd</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin

• Painted metal, brick, and block were observed. Lead was not detected.

The following are the laboratory results.

|        | Paint Testing Results |                 |           |       |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sample | Room                  | Component       | Substrate | Color | Result (% Lead) |  |  |  |  |
|        |                       |                 |           |       |                 |  |  |  |  |
| P01    | Exterior              | North Wall Near | Brick     | Gray  | < 0.0038        |  |  |  |  |
|        |                       | Door            |           |       |                 |  |  |  |  |
| P02    | Exterior              | South Wall      | Block     | White | < 0.0084        |  |  |  |  |
| P03    | Exterior              | North Overhang  | Metal     | Green | < 0.0038        |  |  |  |  |
| P04    | Roof                  | North Shingle   | Metal     | Red   | < 0.017         |  |  |  |  |
| P05    | Exterior              | Canopy Column   | Metal     | Green | < 0.0045        |  |  |  |  |
| P06    | Exterior              | Canopy Overhang | Metal     | White | < 0.0047        |  |  |  |  |
| P07    | Room 2                | South Wall      | Block     | White | < 0.0073        |  |  |  |  |

Where lead in paint is known or suspected, the owner and contractors must follow the OSHA lead in construction regulation 29CFR 1926.62. This applies if any amount of lead is present, not just for lead based paint (>0.5% Lead). Workers must take care to limit the amount of lead dust generated and follow OSHA safety requirements for lead exposure. The regulation requires:

- Personal exposure monitoring,
- Use of respiratory protection and protective clothing,
- Hygiene areas,
- Engineering controls to control lead dust,
- Worker training

See the OSHA Lead in Construction booklet (OSHA 3142-09R 2003) for guidance and <u>https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/lead/index.html</u> for regulatory requirements.

KPH recommends that U.S. EPA 40CFR 745 and Wisconsin DHS 163 lead safe renovation procedures be followed to contain and properly clean up any lead dust created during renovation.

According to the WDNR Concrete Recycling and Disposal Fact Sheet, building materials from remodeling or demolition debris that contain lead based paint are considered a solid waste. They may not be recycled unless an exemption is obtained from the Department (DNR Form 4400-274).

#### **IV. UNIVERSAL WASTES**

Universal waste and other hazardous materials includes items that contain or may contain materials such as mercury, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), refrigerants such as Freon and chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), and fuels. The following universal wastes and other hazardous materials were identified in the building:

| Material                    | Location                | Approximate Quantity |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Fluorescent Bulbs-Mercury   | Exterior, Rooms 1 and 3 | 22 Tubes             |
| Fluorescent Ballasts-PCB    | Exterior, Rooms 1 and 3 | 21                   |
| HID Lights-Mercury          | Exterior and Canopy     | 14                   |
| Spray Paint                 | Room 2                  | 3 Cans               |
| Furnace-Mercury Switch      | Exterior                | 1 Furnace            |
| Water Heater-Mercury Switch | Room 2                  | 1 Heater             |

No samples were collected. Universal wastes and other hazardous materials must be removed separately for proper disposal prior to demolition.

#### V. EXCLUSIONS

This report represents the condition of the building and its visible/accessible materials at the date and the times of the onsite inspection. Areas and materials that were hidden or not accessible are excluded, including some areas within walls and floors and above ceilings. Not all areas within walls and ceilings were accessible, and these areas may contain suspect asbestos containing materials. Hidden materials or those materials that could not be accessed at the point of inspection, over and above those stated in the inspection report, are the responsibility of the building owner and the demolition contractor.

A limited lead inspection was conducted. The results are representative only of the specific painted locations that were sampled on the building. This report represents the condition of the building and the visible/accessible locations sampled at the date and the time of the onsite inspection.

#### VI. LIMITATIONS

The care and skill given to our procedures insures the most reliable test results possible. The findings and conclusions of KPH represent our professional opinions extrapolated from limited data. Significant limited data is gathered during the course of the building inspection. No other warranty is expressed or implied. Prior to any abatement or renovation activities, it is recommended that KPH be provided the opportunity to review such plans in order that the inspection and assessments contained herein are properly interpreted and implemented.

This report and the information contained herein are prepared for the sole and exclusive use and possession of the City of Kenosha. No other person or entity may rely on this report or any information contained herein. Any dissemination of the Report or any information contained herein is strictly prohibited without prior written authorization from KPH Environmental Corp

APPENDICES

#### A. ASBESTOS LABORATORY RESULTS



## ASBESTOS ANALYTICAL REPORT By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Prepared for

## **KPH Environmental Corp**

- CLIENT PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705
- CEI LAB CODE: A18-0301
- TEST METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020
- REPORT DATE: 01/11/18

TOTAL SAMPLES ANALYZED: 35

# SAMPLES >1% ASBESTOS: 4

## TEL: 866-481-1412

www.ceilabs.com



## **Asbestos Report Summary**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

**PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705

**CEI LAB CODE:** A18-0301

#### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID    | Color           | Sample Description          | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | Layer 1 | A2586855  | Gray            | Brick                       | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586855  | Gray            | Mortar                      | None Detected |
| 2         | Layer 1 | A2586856  | Gray            | Brick                       | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586856  | Gray            | Mortar                      | None Detected |
| 3         | Layer 1 | A2586857  | Gray            | Brick                       | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586857  |                 | Mortar                      | None Detected |
| 4         | Layer 1 | A2586858  | Red             | Brick                       | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586858  | Gray            | Mortar                      | None Detected |
| 5         | Layer 1 | A2586859  | Red             | Brick                       | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586859  | Gray            | Mortar                      | None Detected |
| 6         | Layer 1 | A2586860  | Red             | Brick                       | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586860  | Gray            | Mortar                      | None Detected |
| 7         | Layer 1 | A2586861  | Black           | Roofing Tarpaper            | Chrysotile 7% |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586861  | Black           | Felt Paper                  | Chrysotile 5% |
|           | Layer 3 | A2586861  | Black           | Rubber Underlayment         | None Detected |
|           | Layer 4 | A2586861  | Black           | Felt Paper                  | None Detected |
|           | Layer 5 | A2586861  | Brown           | Insulation                  | None Detected |
| 8         |         | A2586862  |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
| 9         |         | A2586863  |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
| 10        |         | A2586864  | Black           | Flashing                    | Chrysotile 7% |
| 11        |         | A2586865  |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
| 12        |         | A2586866  |                 | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
| 13        |         | A2586867  | Green,Off-white | Wallpaper                   | None Detected |
| 14        |         | A2586868  | Green,Off-white | Wallpaper                   | None Detected |
| 15        | Layer 1 | A2586869  | Green,Off-white | Wallpaper                   | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586869  | Red,Blue        | Wallpaper                   | None Detected |
| 16        |         | A2586870  | Gray            | Ceiling Tile                | None Detected |
| 17        |         | A2586871  | Gray            | Ceiling Tile                | None Detected |
| 18        |         | A2586872  | Gray            | Ceiling Tile                | None Detected |
| 19        |         | A2586873A | Brown           | Floor Tile                  | Chrysotile 2% |
|           |         | A2586873B | Yellow          | Mastic                      | None Detected |



## **Asbestos Report Summary**

By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

**PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705

**CEI LAB CODE:** A18-0301

#### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Client ID | Layer   | Lab ID    | Color     | Sample Description          | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 20        |         | A2586874A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
|           |         | A2586874B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 21        |         | A2586875A |           | Sample Not Analyzed per COC |               |
| -         |         | A2586875B | Yellow    | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 22        |         | A2586876A | Off-white | Floor Tile                  | None Detected |
| 1         |         | A2586876B | Green     | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 23        |         | A2586877A | Off-white | Floor Tile                  | None Detected |
|           |         | A2586877B | Green     | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 24        |         | A2586878A | Off-white | Floor Tile                  | None Detected |
|           |         | A2586878B | Green     | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 25        |         | A2586879A | Black     | Wallbase                    | None Detected |
| -         |         | A2586879B | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 26        |         | A2586880A | Black     | Wallbase                    | None Detected |
| -         |         | A2586880B | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 27        |         | A2586881A | Black     | Wallbase                    | None Detected |
| -         |         | A2586881B | Tan       | Mastic                      | None Detected |
| 28        |         | A2586882  | Gray      | Filler Compound             | None Detected |
| 29        |         | A2586883  | Gray      | Filler Compound             | None Detected |
| 30        |         | A2586884  | Gray      | Filler Compound             | None Detected |
| 31        |         | A2586885A | Off-white | Plaster                     | None Detected |
|           |         | A2586885B | White     | Drywall                     | None Detected |
| 32        |         | A2586886A | Off-white | Plaster                     | None Detected |
|           |         | A2586886B | White     | Drywall                     | None Detected |
| 33        |         | A2586887A | Off-white | Plaster                     | None Detected |
|           |         | A2586887B | White     | Drywall                     | None Detected |
| 34        | Layer 1 | A2586888  | Red       | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586888  | Gray      | Grout                       | None Detected |
| 35        | Layer 1 | A2586889  | Red       | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586889  | Gray      | Grout                       | None Detected |
| 36        | Layer 1 | A2586890  | Red       | Tile                        | None Detected |
|           | Layer 2 | A2586890  | Gray      | Grout                       | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

**PROJECT:** Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705

**CEI LAB CODE:** A18-0301

#### METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

| Client ID | Layer | Lab ID   | Color | Sample Description | ASBESTOS<br>% |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 37        |       | A2586891 | Gray  | Insulation         | None Detected |
| 38        |       | A2586892 | Gray  | Insulation         | None Detected |
| 39        |       | A2586893 | Gray  | Insulation         | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

| Client ID | Lab         | Lab           | NON-ASBEST | NENTS | ASBESTOS  |               |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| Lab ID    | Description | Attributes    | Fibrous    | Non-l | Fibrous   | %             |
| 1         | Brick       | Heterogeneous |            | 50%   | Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | Gray          |            | 40%   | Binder    |               |
| A2586855  |             | Non-fibrous   |            | 10%   | Paint     |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |            |       |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Mortar      | Heterogeneous |            | 50%   | Gravel    | None Detected |
| A2586855  |             | Gray          |            | 50%   | Binder    |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous   |            |       |           |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |            |       |           |               |
| 2         | Brick       | Heterogeneous |            | 50%   | Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | Gray          |            | 40%   | Binder    |               |
| A2586856  |             | Non-fibrous   |            | 10%   | Paint     |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |            |       |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Mortar      | Heterogeneous |            | 50%   | Gravel    | None Detected |
| A2586856  |             | Gray          |            | 50%   | Binder    |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous   |            |       |           |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |            |       |           |               |
| 3         | Brick       | Heterogeneous |            | 50%   | Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | Gray          |            | 40%   | Binder    |               |
| A2586857  |             | Non-fibrous   |            | 10%   | Paint     |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |            |       |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Mortar      | Heterogeneous |            | 50%   | Gravel    | None Detected |
| A2586857  |             | Gray          |            | 50%   | Binder    |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous   |            |       |           |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |            |       |           |               |
| 4         | Brick       | Heterogeneous |            | 50%   | Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | Red           |            | 40%   | Binder    |               |
| A2586858  |             | Non-fibrous   |            | 10%   | Paint     |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |            |       |           |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

| Client ID | Lab              | Lab NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS  |      |           |       |           | ASBESTOS      |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| Lab ID    | Description      | Attributes                   | Fibr | ous       | Non-l | Fibrous   | %             |
| Layer 2   | Mortar           | Heterogeneous                |      |           | 50%   | Gravel    | None Detected |
| A2586858  |                  | Gray                         |      |           | 50%   | Binder    |               |
|           |                  | Non-fibrous                  |      |           |       |           |               |
|           |                  | Tightly Bound                |      |           |       |           |               |
| 5         | Brick            | Heterogeneous                |      |           | 50%   | Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |                  | Red                          |      |           | 40%   | Binder    |               |
| A2586859  |                  | Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound |      |           | 10%   | Paint     |               |
| Layer 2   | Mortar           | Heterogeneous                |      |           | 50%   | Gravel    | None Detected |
| A2586859  |                  | Gray                         |      |           | 50%   | Binder    |               |
|           |                  | Non-fibrous                  |      |           |       |           |               |
|           |                  | Tightly Bound                |      |           |       |           |               |
| 6         | Brick            | Heterogeneous                |      |           | 50%   | Silicates | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |                  | Red                          |      |           | 40%   | Binder    |               |
| A2586860  |                  | Non-fibrous                  |      |           | 10%   | Paint     |               |
|           |                  | Tightly Bound                |      |           |       |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Mortar           | Heterogeneous                |      |           | 50%   | Gravel    | None Detected |
| A2586860  |                  | Gray                         |      |           | 50%   | Binder    |               |
|           |                  | Non-fibrous                  |      |           |       |           |               |
|           |                  | Tightly Bound                |      |           |       |           |               |
| 7         | Roofing Tarpaper | Homogeneous                  | 40%  | Cellulose | 53%   | Tar       | 7% Chrysotile |
| Layer 1   |                  | Black                        |      |           |       |           |               |
| A2586861  |                  | Fibrous                      |      |           |       |           |               |
|           |                  | Loosely Bound                |      |           |       |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Felt Paper       | Homogeneous                  | 45%  | Cellulose | 50%   | Tar       | 5% Chrysotile |
| A2586861  |                  | Black                        |      |           |       |           |               |
|           |                  | Fibrous                      |      |           |       |           |               |
|           |                  | Loosely Bound                |      |           |       |           |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705

#### ASBESTOS BULK PLM, EPA 600 METHOD

| Client ID              | Lab                            | Lab  | N-ASBESTOS C | OMPO                         | NENTS                          | ASBESTOS                  |               |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                 | Description                    | Attributes   | Fibr         | ous                          | Non-F                          | ibrous                    | %             |
| Layer 3 Ru<br>A2586861 | Rubber Underlayment            | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound         |              |                              | 100%                           | Rubber                    | None Detected |
| Layer 4<br>A2586861    | Felt Paper                     | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound     | 70%          | Cellulose                    | 30%                            | Tar                       | None Detected |
| Layer 5<br>A2586861    | Insulation                     | Homogeneous<br>Brown<br>Fibrous<br>Loosely Bound     | 40%<br>40%   | Cellulose<br>Fiberglass      | 20%                            | Binder                    | None Detected |
| <b>8</b><br>A2586862   | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |              |                              |                                |                           |               |
| <b>9</b><br>A2586863   | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |              |                              |                                |                           |               |
| <b>10</b><br>A2586864  | Flashing                       | Homogeneous<br>Black<br>Fibrous<br>Bound             |              |                              | 40%<br>40%<br>13%              | Rubber<br>Binder<br>Tar   | 7% Chrysotile |
| <b>11</b><br>A2586865  | Sample Not Analyzed per COC    |  |              |                              |                                |                           |               |
| <b>12</b><br>A2586866  | Sample Not Analyzed per COC    |  |              |                              |                                |                           |               |
| <b>13</b><br>A2586867  | Wallpaper                      | Heterogeneous<br>Green,Off-white<br>Fibrous<br>Bound | 25%<br>25%   | Cellulose<br>Synthetic Fiber | 20%<br><sup>-</sup> 15%<br>15% | Paint<br>Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705

#### ASBESTOS BULK PLM, EPA 600 METHOD **NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS** Client ID Lab Lab **ASBESTOS** Lab ID Description Attributes **Fibrous** Non-Fibrous % Wallpaper Heterogeneous 25% Cellulose 20% None Detected 14 Paint Green,Off-white 25% A2586868 Synthetic Fiber 15% Mastic Fibrous 15% Binder Bound Wallpaper Heterogeneous 25% None Detected 15 Cellulose 20% Paint Green,Off-white 25% Layer 1 Synthetic Fiber 15% Mastic A2586869 Binder Fibrous 15% Bound Layer 2 Wallpaper Heterogeneous 40% Cellulose 40% Binder None Detected A2586869 Red,Blue 20% Mastic Fibrous Bound 16 Ceiling Tile Heterogeneous 40% Cellulose 10% Paint None Detected Gray A2586870 40% Fiberglass 10% Perlite Fibrous Bound Heterogeneous 40% 10% None Detected 17 Ceiling Tile Cellulose Paint A2586871 40% 10% Perlite Fiberglass Gray Fibrous Bound 18 Ceiling Tile Heterogeneous 40% Cellulose 10% Paint None Detected A2586872 Gray 40% Fiberglass 10% Perlite Fibrous Bound Homogeneous Floor Tile Vinvl 2% Chrysotile 19 68% A2586873A Brown 30% Binder Non-fibrous Bound



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

| Client ID              | Lab                            | Lab  | NENTS   | ASBESTOS   |                  |               |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------|------------|------------------|---------------|
| Lab ID                 | Description                    | Attributes   | Fibrous | Non-       | Fibrous          | %             |
| A2586873B Mastic       | Mastic                         | Mastic Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound |         | 80%<br>20% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>20</b><br>A2586874A | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |         |            |                  |               |
| A2586874B              | Mastic                         | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound        |         | 80%<br>20% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>21</b><br>A2586875A | Sample Not Analyzed<br>per COC |  |         |            |                  |               |
| A2586875B              | Mastic                         | Homogeneous<br>Yellow<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound        |         | 80%<br>20% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>22</b><br>A2586876A | Floor Tile                     | Homogeneous<br>Off-white<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |         | 70%<br>30% | Vinyl<br>Binder  | None Detected |
| A2586876B              | Mastic                         | Homogeneous<br>Green<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound         |         | 80%<br>20% | Mastic<br>Binder | None Detected |
| <b>23</b><br>A2586877A | Floor Tile                     | Homogeneous<br>Off-white<br>Non-fibrous<br>Bound     |         | 70%<br>30% | Vinyl<br>Binder  | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

| Client ID | Lab         | Lab         | NON-ASBEST |       | ASBESTOS |               |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| Lab ID    | Description | Attributes  | Fibrous    | Non-I | ibrous   | %             |
| A2586877B | Mastic      | Homogeneous |            | 80%   | Mastic   | None Detected |
|           |             | Green       |            | 20%   | Binder   |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |       |          |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |       |          |               |
| 24        | Floor Tile  | Homogeneous |            | 70%   | Vinyl    | None Detected |
| A2586878A |             | Off-white   |            | 30%   | Binder   |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |       |          |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |       |          |               |
| A2586878B | Mastic      | Homogeneous |            | 80%   | Mastic   | None Detected |
|           |             | Green       |            | 20%   | Binder   |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |       |          |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |       |          |               |
| 25        | Wallbase    | Homogeneous |            | 80%   | Vinyl    | None Detected |
| A2586879A |             | Black       |            | 20%   | Binder   |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |       |          |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |       |          |               |
| A2586879B | Mastic      | Homogeneous |            | 80%   | Mastic   | None Detected |
|           |             | Tan         |            | 20%   | Binder   |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |       |          |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |       |          |               |
| 26        | Wallbase    | Homogeneous |            | 80%   | Vinyl    | None Detected |
| A2586880A |             | Black       |            | 20%   | Binder   |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |       |          |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |       |          |               |
| A2586880B | Mastic      | Homogeneous |            | 80%   | Mastic   | None Detected |
|           |             | Tan         |            | 20%   | Binder   |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous |            |       |          |               |
|           |             | Bound       |            |       |          |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 

 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

| Client ID     | Lab                   | Lab           |       | -ASBESTOS |       | ASBESTOS  |               |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| Lab ID        | Description           | Attributes    | Fibro | ous       | Non-F | Fibrous   | %             |
| 27            | Wallbase              | Homogeneous   |       |           | 80%   | Vinyl     | None Detected |
| A2586881A     |                       | Black         |       |           | 20%   | Binder    |               |
|               |                       | Non-fibrous   |       |           |       |           |               |
|               |                       | Bound         |       |           |       |           |               |
| A2586881B     | Mastic                | Homogeneous   |       |           | 80%   | Mastic    | None Detected |
|               |                       | Tan           |       |           | 20%   | Binder    |               |
|               |                       | Non-fibrous   |       |           |       |           |               |
|               |                       | Bound         |       |           |       |           |               |
| 28            | Filler Compound       | Homogeneous   |       |           | 60%   | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586882      |                       | Gray          |       |           | 30%   | Silicates |               |
|               |                       | Non-fibrous   |       |           | 10%   | Mastic    |               |
|               |                       | Bound         |       |           |       |           |               |
| 29            | Filler Compound       | Homogeneous   |       |           | 60%   | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586883      |                       | Gray          |       |           | 30%   | Silicates |               |
|               |                       | Non-fibrous   |       |           | 10%   | Mastic    |               |
|               |                       | Bound         |       |           |       |           |               |
| 30            | Filler Compound       | Homogeneous   |       |           | 60%   | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586884      |                       | Gray          |       |           | 30%   | Silicates |               |
|               |                       | Non-fibrous   |       |           | 10%   | Mastic    |               |
|               |                       | Bound         |       |           |       |           |               |
| 31            | Plaster               | Homogeneous   |       |           | 60%   | Plaster   | None Detected |
| A2586885A     |                       | Off-white     |       |           | 30%   | Binder    |               |
|               |                       | Non-fibrous   |       |           | 10%   | Paint     |               |
|               |                       | Tightly Bound |       |           |       |           |               |
| Lab Notes: *N | No Joint Compound Pre | esent         |       |           |       |           |               |
| A2586885B     | Drywall               | Homogeneous   | 20%   | Cellulose | 60%   | Gypsum    | None Detected |
|               |                       | White         |       |           | 20%   | Binder    |               |
|               |                       | Fibrous       |       |           |       |           |               |
|               |                       | Bound         |       |           |       |           |               |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

| Client ID   | Lab                 | Lab   | Lab NON-ASBESTOS COMPONENTS |           |                                   |  |               |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Lab ID  | Description         | Attributes  | Fibr                        | ous       | Non-F                             | Fibrous  | %             |
| 32  | Plaster             | Homogeneous   |                             |           | 60%                               | Plaster  | None Detected |
| A2586886A   |                     | Off-white   |                             |           | 30%                               | Binder   |               |
|   |                     | Non-fibrous   |                             |           | 10%                               | Paint  |               |
|   |                     | Tightly Bound   |                             |           |                                   |  |               |
| Lab Notes: *N   | No Joint Compound F | Present   |                             |           |                                   |  |               |
| A2586886B   | Drywall             | Homogeneous   | 20%                         | Cellulose | 60%                               | Gypsum   | None Detected |
|   |                     | White   |                             |           | 20%                               | Binder   |               |
|   |                     | Fibrous   |                             |           |                                   |  |               |
|   |                     | Bound   |                             |           |                                   |  |               |
| 33  | Plaster             | Homogeneous   |                             |           | 60%                               | Plaster  | None Detected |
| A2586887A   |                     | Off-white   |                             |           | 30%                               | Binder   |               |
|   |                     | Non-fibrous   |                             |           | 10%                               | Paint  |               |
|   |                     | Tightly Bound   |                             |           |                                   |  |               |
| Lab Notes: *N   | No Joint Compound F | Present   |                             |           |                                   |  |               |
| A2586887B   | Drywall             | Homogeneous   | 20%                         | Cellulose | 60%                               | Gypsum   | None Detected |
|   |                     |   |                             |           | /                                 | Binder   |               |
|   |                     | White   |                             |           | 20%                               | Diridei  |               |
|   |                     | White<br>Fibrous  |                             |           | 20%                               | Dinder   |               |
|   |                     |   |                             |           | 20%                               | Dirider  |               |
| 34  | Tile                | Fibrous   |                             |           | 20%                               | Binder   | None Detected |
| <b>34</b><br>Layer 1                                    | Tile                | Fibrous<br>Bound  |                             |           |                                   |  | None Detected |
| -   | Tile                | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous   |                             |           | 70%                               | Binder   | None Detected |
| Layer 1   | Tile                | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red  |                             |           | 70%                               | Binder   | None Detected |
| Layer 1<br>A2586888                                     | Tile<br>Grout       | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous   |                             |           | 70%                               | Binder   | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |                     | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound  |                             |           | 70%<br>30%                        | Binder<br>Silicates                                  |               |
| Layer 1<br>A2586888<br><br>Layer 2                      |                     | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound<br>Homogeneous   |                             |           | 70%<br>30%                        | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Binder                        |               |
| Layer 1<br>A2586888<br>                                 |                     | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Gray                                 |                             |           | 70%<br>30%                        | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Binder                        |               |
| Layer 1<br>A2586888<br><br>Layer 2                      |                     | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous                  |                             |           | 70%<br>30%                        | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Binder                        |               |
| Layer 1<br>A2586888<br>Layer 2<br>A2586888              | Grout               | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound |                             |           | 70%<br>30%<br>- <u></u><br>50%    | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Binder<br>Silicates           | None Detected |
| Layer 1<br>A2586888<br>Layer 2<br>A2586888<br><b>35</b> | Grout               | Fibrous<br>Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Red<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound<br>Homogeneous<br>Gray<br>Non-fibrous<br>Tightly Bound |                             |           | 70%<br>30%<br>- 50%<br>50%<br>70% | Binder<br>Silicates<br>Binder<br>Silicates<br>Binder | None Detected |



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301

 Date Received:
 01-08-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-10-18

 Date Reported:
 01-11-18

| Client ID | Lab         | Lab           |      | N-ASBESTOS          |     | ASBESTOS  |               |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|
| Lab ID    | Description | Attributes    | Fibr | Fibrous Non-Fibrous |     | Fibrous   | %             |
| Layer 2   | Grout       | Homogeneous   |      |                     | 50% | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586889  |             | Gray          |      |                     | 50% | Silicates |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous   |      |                     |     |           |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |      |                     |     |           |               |
| 36        | Tile        | Homogeneous   |      |                     | 70% | Binder    | None Detected |
| Layer 1   |             | Red           |      |                     | 30% | Silicates |               |
| A2586890  |             | Non-fibrous   |      |                     |     |           |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |      |                     |     |           |               |
| Layer 2   | Grout       | Homogeneous   |      |                     | 50% | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586890  |             | Gray          |      |                     | 50% | Silicates |               |
|           |             | Non-fibrous   |      |                     |     |           |               |
|           |             | Tightly Bound |      |                     |     |           |               |
| 37        | Insulation  | Heterogeneous | 40%  | Cellulose           | 40% | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586891  |             | Gray          |      |                     | 20% | Mastic    |               |
|           |             | Fibrous       |      |                     |     |           |               |
|           |             | Bound         |      |                     |     |           |               |
| 38        | Insulation  | Heterogeneous | 40%  | Cellulose           | 40% | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586892  |             | Gray          |      |                     | 20% | Mastic    |               |
|           |             | Fibrous       |      |                     |     |           |               |
|           |             | Bound         |      |                     |     |           |               |
| 39        | Insulation  | Heterogeneous | 40%  | Cellulose           | 40% | Binder    | None Detected |
| A2586893  |             | Gray          |      |                     | 20% | Mastic    |               |
|           |             | Fibrous       |      |                     |     |           |               |
|           |             | Bound         |      |                     |     |           |               |



LEGEND: Non-Anth = Non-Asbestiform Anthophyllite Non-Trem = Non-Asbestiform Tremolite Calc Carb = Calcium Carbonate

METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

**REPORTING LIMIT:** <1% by visual estimation

REPORTING LIMIT FOR POINT COUNTS: 0.25% by 400 Points or 0.1% by 1,000 Points

#### **REGULATORY LIMIT:** >1% by weight

Due to the limitations of the EPA 600 method, nonfriable organically bound materials (NOBs) such as vinyl floor tiles can be difficult to analyze via polarized light microscopy (PLM). EPA recommends that all NOBs analyzed by PLM, and found not to contain asbestos, be further analyzed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Please note that PLM analysis of dust and soil samples for asbestos is not covered under NVLAP accreditation. Estimated measurement of uncertainty is available on request.

This report relates only to the samples tested or analyzed and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by CEI Labs, Inc. CEI Labs makes no warranty representation regarding the accuracy of client submitted information in preparing and presenting analytical results. Interpretation of the analytical results is the sole responsibility of the client. Samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. This report may not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the U.S. Government.

ANALYST

Jamill ( Danielle Carrier

APPROVED BY:

Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., CIH Laboratory Director





Tel: 866-481-1412; Fax: 919-481-1442

## ASBESTOS 39/18-0301 CHAIN OF CUSTODY ADT86855 ADT86855

LAB USE ONLY:

CEI Lab Code:

CEI Lab I.D. Range:

| COMPANY INFORMATION                     | PROJECT INFORMATION            |
|---|--------------------------------|
| CEI CLIENT #:                           | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen     |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.        | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530      |
| Address: 1237 West Bruce Street         | Project Name: Kenosha          |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204                     | Project ID#: 18-400-001.3705   |
| dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com      | PO #:                          |
| Tel: (414) 647-1530 Fax: (414) 647-1540 | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI |

#### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|                        |                   | TURN AROUND TIME |      |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASBESTOS               | METHOD            | 4 HR             | 8 HR | 24 HR | 2 DAY | 3 DAY | 5 DAY |
| PLM BULK               | EPA 600           |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (400)  | EPA 600           |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (1000) | EPA 600           |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| PLM GRAV w POINT COUNT | EPA 600           |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| PLM BULK               | CARB 435          |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| PCM AIR                | NIOSH 7400        |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | EPA AHERA         |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | NIOSH 7402        |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | ISO 10312         |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | ASTM 6281-09      |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM BULK               | CHATFIELD         |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM DUST WIPE          | ASTM D6480-05     |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM DUST MICROVAC      | ASTM D5755-09     |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| TEM SOIL               | ASTM D7521-13     |                  | -    |       |       |       |       |
| TEM VERMICULITE        | CINCINNATI METHOD |                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER:                 |                   |                  |      |       |       |       |       |

| Test unt.1>1% for each homogeneous meteril |                           |              |           | ept Samples<br>ect Samples |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Relinquished By:                           | Date/Time                 | Received By: | Date/Time |                            |
| Cean Jan                                   | 1/5/18 (700               | MR           | 1/8/18    | 9:10 am                    |
| Samples will be disposed o                 | of 30 days after analysis |              | Page      | ( of 3                     |

Version: CCOC.06.16.1/2.LD Page 1 of 2

A18-0301



## ASBESTOS SAMPLING FORM

| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION      |                 |         |                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp. |                 | Job Cor | ntact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |  |
| Project Name:                    | Kenosha         |         |                      |  |  |  |
| Project ID #:                    | 18-400-001.3705 | Tel:    | (414) 647-1530       |  |  |  |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/<br>AREA | TEST  |     |  |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--|
| 1          | Brick Morter           | 1.1             | PLM 🙀 | TEM |  |
| 2          |                        |                 | PLM   | ТЕМ |  |
| 3          | 1                      |                 |       | TEM |  |
| 4          | Block/Mortur           |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 5          |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 9          | J.                     |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 7          | Roofing                |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 8          | 1.00                   |                 |       | TEM |  |
| 9          | 4                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 10         | Fleshing               |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| U          |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 12         | V                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| (3         | Wall paper             |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| . 14       |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 15         | ¥.                     |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 16         | Tile                   |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 17         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 18         | 1                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 19         | tile/hastic            |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 20         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 21         |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
|            | Tile / Mustic          |                 |       | TEM |  |
| 22<br>23   |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 24         |                        |                 |       | TEM |  |
| 24<br>25   | Willbase / Mastic      |                 |       | TEM |  |
| 26         | (                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |  |
| 27         | L L                    |                 |       | TEM |  |
| 28         | Filler                 |                 |       | TEM |  |

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

A8-0301

# CEL

## ASBESTOS SAMPLING FORM

| COMPANY CONTACT INFORMATION      |                 |                            |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp. |                 | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |  |
| Project Name:                    | Kenosha         |                            |  |  |  |
| Project ID #:                    | 18-400-001.3705 | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |  |  |  |

| SAMPLE ID#                            | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/<br>AREA | Т     | EST |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|
| 29                                    |                        |                 | PLM 💢 | TEM |
| 30                                    | F.ller                 | 1.0.0           | PLM   | TEM |
| 31                                    | Drywell/Joint Capel    |                 |       | TEM |
| 32                                    |                        |                 |       | TEM |
| 33                                    | V                      |                 |       | TEM |
| 34                                    | tile                   |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 35                                    |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 36                                    | V                      |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 37<br>38                              | Insulation             |                 |       | TEM |
| 38                                    |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
| 39                                    | 1                      | -               | PLM   | ТЕМ |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |
|                                       |                        |                 | PLM   | TEM |

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_



## ASBESTOS ANALYTICAL REPORT By: Polarized Light Microscopy

Prepared for

## **KPH Environmental Corp**

- CLIENT PROJECT: Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705
- CEI LAB CODE: A18-0301.1
- TEST METHOD: PLM Gravimetric Point Count EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020
- REPORT DATE: 01/12/18

## TEL: 866-481-1412

www.ceilabs.com



By: POLARIZING LIGHT MICROSCOPY

Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204 
 CEI Lab Code:
 A18-0301.1

 Date Received:
 01-11-18

 Date Analyzed:
 01-12-18

 Date Reported:
 01-12-18

| ASBESTOS GRAVIMETRIC POINT COUNT PLM, EPA 600 METHOD |                         |                      |                         |                              |                                |                   |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Client ID<br>Lab ID                                  | Material<br>Description | Sample<br>Weight (g) | Organic<br>Material (%) | Acid Soluble<br>Material (%) | Acid Insoluble<br>Material (%) | ASBESTOS<br>%     |
| <b>19</b><br>A2586873                                | Floor Tile              | 0.33                 | 22                      | 69                           | 8.8                            | 0.022% Chrysotile |
| Lab Notes: Th  | e EPA recommend         | s TEM Chatfiel       | d method for floor      | r tile verification.         |                                |                   |



#### LEGEND: None

METHOD: EPA 600 / R93 / 116 and EPA 600 / M4-82 / 020

**REPORTING LIMIT:** Varies with the weight and constituents of the sample (<0.25%)

#### **REGULATORY LIMIT:** >1% by weight

This report relates only to the samples tested or analyzed and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by CEI Labs, Inc. CEI Labs makes no warranty representation regarding the accuracy of client submitted information in preparing and presenting analytical results. Interpretation of the analytical results is the sole responsibility of the client. Samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. Estimated measurement of uncertainty is available on request. This report may not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the U.S. Government.

| uie 0.5. 60% |                  |                         |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ANALYST:     | Damill Care      | APPROVED BY: ///m Sao   |
|              | Danielle Carrier | Tianbao Bai, Ph.D., CIH |
|              |                  | Laboratory Director     |

Candace Burrus





## ASBESTOS CHAIN OF CUSTODY

LAB USE ONLY: CEI Lab Code:

CEI Lab I.D. Range:

| COMPANY INFORMATION                       | PROJECT INFORMATION<br>Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| CEI CLIENT #:                             |   |  |  |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.          | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530                         |  |  |
| Address: 1237 West Bruce Street           | Project Name: Kenosha                             |  |  |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204                       | Project ID#: 18-400-001.3705                      |  |  |
| Email: dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com | PO #:   |  |  |
| Tel: (414) 647-1530 Fax: (414) 647-1540   | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI                    |  |  |

#### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|                        |                   |                |      | TURN AR | DUND TIME |       |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|
| ASBESTOS               | METHOD            | 4 HR           | 8 HR | 24 HR   | 2 DAY     | 3 DAY | 5 DAY |
| PLM BULK               | EPA 600           |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (400)  | EPA 600           |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| PLM POINT COUNT (1000) | EPA 600           |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| PLM GRAV w POINT COUNT | EPA 600           |                |      | ¥       |           |       |       |
| PLM BULK               | CARB 435          |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| PCM AIR                | NIOSH 7400        |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEMAIR                 | EPA AHERA         |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | NIOSH 7402        |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEM AIR                | ISO 10312         |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEMAIR                 | ASTM 6281-09      |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEM BULK               | CHATFIELD         |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEM DUST WIPE          | ASTM D6480-05     |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEM DUST MICROVAC      | ASTM D5755-09     |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEM SOIL               | ASTM D7521-13     | Contraction of |      |         |           |       |       |
| TEM VERMICULITE        | CINCINNATI METHOD |                |      |         |           |       |       |
| OTHER:                 |                   |                |      |         |           |       |       |

| REMARKS / SPECIAL II | NSTRUCTIONS:   |              | Accept Samples |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| CETLOS COC           | Reject Samples |              |                |
| Relinquished By:     | Date/Time      | Received By: | Date/Time      |
| ( Den Hen            | 1/u/18 1030    |              |                |
|                      |                |              |                |

Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

Page | of R

## ASBESTOS SAMPLING FORM



| (COMPANYACONYACTINEORMANION      |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |
| Project Name: Kenosha            |                            |
| Project ID #: 18-400-001.3705    | Tel: (414) 647-1530        |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION ALOCATION | VOLUME/<br>AREA | 1     | <b>S1</b> |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 19         | FloorTile             | T               | PLM < | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   |           |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   |           |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 |       | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 |       | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 |       | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   |           |
|            |                       |                 |       |           |
|            |                       |                 |       |           |
|            |                       |                 |       | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 |       | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 |       |           |
|            |                       |                 |       | TEM       |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   |           |
|            |                       |                 |       |           |
|            |                       |                 |       |           |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   |           |
|            |                       |                 | PLM   | TEM       |

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

#### **B. PAINT LABORATORY RESULTS**





Client: KPH Environmental Corp 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee, WI 53204

| CEI Lab Code: | C18-0014 |
|---------------|----------|
| Received:     | 01-08-18 |
| Analyzed:     | 01-11-18 |
| Reported:     | 01-11-18 |

Project: Kenosha; 18-400-001.3705

ANALYSIS METHOD: EPA SW846 7000B

| CLIENT ID                            | CEI<br>LAB ID                 | PPM (µg/g) | CONCENTRATION<br>% BY WEIGHT |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| P01                                  | CA63035                       | <38        | <0.0038                      |
| P02                                  | CA63036                       | <84        | <0.0084                      |
| P03                                  | CA63037                       | <38        | <0.0038                      |
| <b>P04</b><br>Sample weight below pr | CA63038<br>rotocol guidelines | <170       | <0.017                       |
| P05                                  | CA63039                       | <45        | <0.0045                      |
|                                      |                               |            |                              |
| P06                                  | CA63040                       | <47        | <0.0047                      |

Lab Code: C18-0014

#### ANALYSIS METHOD: EPA SW846 7000B

| CLIENT ID    | CEI<br>LAB ID                             | PPM (µg/g) | CONCENTRATION<br>% BY WEIGHT |
|--------------|---|------------|------------------------------|
| Reviewed By: | Man Sao Di                                |            |                              |
|              | Tianbao Bai, Ph.D.<br>Laboratory Director |            |                              |

This method has been validated for sample weights of 0.020g or greater. When samples with a weight of less than that are analyzed those results fall outside of the scope of accreditations. \* The analysis of composite wipe samples as a single samples is not included under AIHA accreditation.

Minimum reporting limit is 10 µg total lead. Sample results denoted with a "less than" (<) sign contain less than 10.0 µg total lead, based on a 40ml sample volume.

Lead samples are not analyzed by CEI Labs Lead samples are submitted to an AIHA ELLAP accredited laboratory for lead analysis of soil, dust, paint, and TCLP samples.

Laboratory results represent the analysis of samples as submitted by the client. Information regarding sample location, description, area, volume, etc., was provided by the client. Unless notified in writing to return samples, CEI Labs discards client samples after 30 days. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of CEI Labs.

| REGULATORY<br>LIMITS | OSHA Standard: No safe limit.<br>Consumer Products Safety Standard: Greater than 0.06% lead by weight.<br>Federal Lead Standard / HUD: 0.5% lead by weight. |                                      |                          |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| LEGEND               | µg = microgram<br>ml = milliliter   | ppm = parts per million<br>Pb = lead | g = grams<br>wt = weight |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                                      | End of Report            |  |  |  |



## METALS CHAIN OF CUSTODY

730 SE Maynard Road, Cary, NC 27511 Tel: 866-481-1412; Fax: 919-481-1442

## LAB USE ONLY: CEI Lab Code: (18-0014 (7) CEI Lab I.D. Range: CA (63035 · (A (6304)

| COMPANY INFORMATION                       | PROJECT INFORMATION<br>Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| CEI CLIENT #:                             |   |  |  |
| Company: KPH Environmental Corp.          | Email / Tel: 414-647-1530                         |  |  |
| Address: 1237 W. Bruce St.                | Project Name: Kenosha                             |  |  |
| Milwaukee, WI 53204                       | Project ID# 18-400-001.3705                       |  |  |
| Email: dean.jacobsen@kphenvironmental.com | PO #:   |  |  |
| Tel: 414-647-1530 Fax: 414-647-1540       | STATE SAMPLES COLLECTED IN: WI                    |  |  |

#### IF TAT IS NOT MARKED STANDARD 3 DAY TAT APPLIES.

|               |                 |        |        | TURN ARC | UND TIME |       |       |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| ASBESTOS      | METHOD          | 4 HR** | 8 HR** | 24 HR**  | 2 DAY    | 3 DAY | 5 DAY |
| LEAD PAINT    | EPA SW846 7000B |        |        |          |          | Ø.    |       |
| LEAD WIPE     | EPA SW846 7000B |        |        |          |          |       |       |
| LEAD SOIL     | EPA SW846 7000B |        |        |          |          |       |       |
| LEAD AIR      | NIOSH 7082      |        |        |          |          |       |       |
| LEAD TCLP     | EPA SW846 7000B |        |        |          |          |       |       |
| RCRA 8 METALS | EPA SW846 7000B |        |        |          |          |       |       |
| RCRA 8 TCLP   | EPA SW846 7000B | 1.0    |        |          |          |       |       |
| OTHER:        |                 |        |        |          |          |       |       |

\*\*TAT IS NOT AVAILABLE. LEAD SAMPLES ARE SUBCONTRACTED FOR ANALYSIS TO AN ELLAP ACCREDITED LAB.

|             |              | Accept Samples |                                  |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Date/Time   | Received By: | Date/Time      |                                  |
| 1/5/18 1700 | MR           | 118118 9:10am  |                                  |
|             |              |                | Date/Time Received By: Date/Time |

Samples will be disposed of 30 days after analysis

618-0014

## METALS SAMPLING FORM

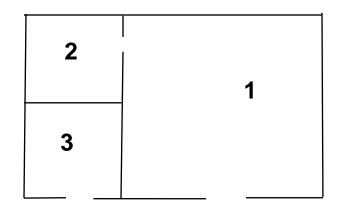


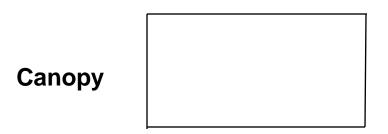
| Project Name: Kenosha 414-647-1530 |                         |                            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Company:                           | KPH Environmental Corp. | Job Contact: Dean Jacobsen |
| Project Name:                      | Kenosha                 |                            |
| Project ID #:                      | 18-400-001.3705         | Tel: 414-647-1530          |

| SAMPLE ID# | DESCRIPTION / LOCATION | VOLUME/AREA | COMMENTS                              |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Pol        | Ext. Will              |             |                                       |
| Poz        | L.                     |             |                                       |
| P03        | Ext. Overhang          |             |                                       |
| Poy        | Roof                   |             |                                       |
| PDS        |                        |             |                                       |
| P06        | Cappy.                 |             |                                       |
| por        | Int. Wall              |             |                                       |
| 1-1        | Liction                |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             | ~                                     |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             |                                       |
|            |                        |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

## C. FLOOR PLAN

Gas Station 1403 68th Street Kenosha, Wisconsin







#### D. KPH CERTIFICATION

## Company Certificate

This certifies that

## KPH ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

## 1237 W BRUCE ST MILWAUKEE WI 53204-1218

is certified under ch. DHS 159, Wis.Adm.Code as a

## Asbestos Company - Primary

Certificate Issue Date: 06/06/2016 Expiration Date: 09/10/2018, 12:01 a.m. Certification #: CAP-1432180

Wisconsin Department of Health Services Division of Public Health Bureau of Environmental and Occupational Health Asbestos & Lead Section PO Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659 Hone: (608) 261-6876



Shelley A Bruce, Unit Supervisor

**DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH** 

1 WEST WILSON STREET

P O BOX 2659 MADISON WI 53701-2659



State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services Telephone: 608 266-1251 FAX: 608 267-2832 TTY: 888-701-1253 dhs.wisconsin.gov

Linda Seemeyer Secretary April 10, 2017

Scott Walker

Governor

DAMIAN SCOTT ROGOWSKI 1237 W BRUCE ST MILWAUKEE WI 53204-1218

ID# AII-161300

**Congratulations**! Your new Wisconsin certification card is enclosed. Call us right away if anything on your blue card is wrong.

#### Follow Wisconsin law by making sure that you:

- 1. Have your blue card with you when doing regulated work.
- 2. Work safely using the methods you learned in training.
- Keep your mailing address up to date. We mail a reminder when it's time to renew your blue card. Update your address by emailing <u>DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov</u>, by using our Lead and Asbestos Online Certification website, <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/waldo</u>, or by mailing a note to:

Lead and Asbestos Section 1 W. Wilson St., Room 137 P.O. Box 2659 Madison WI 53701-2659

- 4. Take refresher training well before the "Training due by" date printed on your blue card.
  - Asbestos-certified individuals must refresh in Wisconsin no earlier than 90 days before the due date to keep the same expiration date. Find asbestos training providers at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos.
  - Lead-certified individuals can refresh up to 1 year before the due date.
     Find lead training providers at <u>www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead</u>.
- 5. Apply to renew your card at least 1 month before the "Exp." date on your blue card.
- 6. Be associated with a certified company when doing regulated work in Wisconsin. If you work for yourself, you must certify your own company under a name of your choosing. Otherwise, you must be employed by a certified company. Get a company application form at www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead or www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos.
- 7. **Don't** conduct regulated work after your blue card expires. This could result in an enforcement action.

By getting certified and working safely, you protect ye professional responsibility. Contact us if you have an below and on the back of your blue card.

The Lead and Asbestos Certification Program (608) 261-6876 DHSAsbestosLead@wi.gov www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/asbestos www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/lead



ASBESTOS INSPECTOR Issued By STATE OF WISCONSIN Dept. of Health Services Damian Scott Rogowski 1237 W Bruce St Milwaukee WI 53204-1218

|   | 5' 10" | 185 lbs    |                 |            |
|---|--------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| AII-161300 Exp: 03/19/2018 12/01/1980 M | Male   | 12/01/1980 | Exp: 03/19/2018 | AII-161300 |